FIRST and FINEST

In Systems Software for Atari and Apple

MAC/65

First we delivered Atari's Assembler/Editor (the cartridge).

Then we produced our enhanced "EASMD."

Now OSS is introducing the **finest** integrated assembly language development system yet!

In addition to being ideal for writing small, "quick and dirty" subroutines and programs, **MAC/65** shows its full power and speed when used with even the most complex of large assembly language source files.

Naturally, **MAC/65** is upward compatible with both EASMD and the Atari cartridge. And, of course, the object code output is also compatible with OS/A+, Atari DOS, and/or Apple DOS, as appropriate.

MAC/65 ..... **$80.00***

OS/A+

Optimized Systems Software — the group that produced **both** the **first** Apple DOS **and** the **first** Atari DOS — now brings you OS/A+, which combines the **finest** features of these and other successful personal computer operating systems.

OS/A+ is the **first** and **finest** operating system available for **both** Apple II and Atari computers and features a keyboard-driven, easy-to-use command processor. In addition to several simple resident commands, OS/A+ allows logical and readable requests for even the most sophisticated utility commands. In fact, the user can even add system commands as desired.

But the real power and flexibility of OS/A+ is its ability to easily interface to devices and **disk drives** of virtually any kind and size. File compatibility (with Apple DOS or Atari DOS, as appropriate), device independence, batch processing, easy of use — OS/A+ truly brings the **finest** in operating systems to **your** computer.

AND NOW OS/A+ (for standard Atari or Apple drives) is included as a part of **every** standard OSS language package. Versions of OS/A+ for some higher capacity drives available at extra cost.

Unless otherwise noted, all OSS products require 48K and at least one disk drive. We recommend 64K for the Apple version of OS/A+.

SpeedRead+

The **first** and still **finest** speed reading tutor designed for **you** to use on **your** computer is available **only** from OSS.

SpeedRead+ uses time-proven techniques to train **you** to instantly recognize words and phrases, and yet it goes far beyond what mere mechanical devices are capable of.

SpeedRead+ exercises your peripheral vision, improves your eye movement and timing, and generally works **with you** at your pace... now and in the future.

NOTE: The Atari version of SpeedRead+ needs only 16K of RAM.

SpeedRead+ **$59.95**

tiny C

As a product of Tiny C Associates, **tiny-c** was the **first** structured language interpreter for microcomputers. Now OSS brings this innovative interpretive language to **your** home computer. While not having the speed and power a true **C** compiler, **tiny-c** is an excellent choice for the programming student who is ready to begin learning the valuable techniques of structured languages.

tiny-c provides an easy-to-use, easy-to-modify environment that encourages experimentation while promoting proper programming style. The **tiny-c** package includes not only a comprehensive and instructional user manual but also **complete source.**

tiny-c **$99.95***

C/65

NOW AVAILABLE!

The **first** native mode **C** compiler ever produced for Atari **and** Apple computers.

C/65 supports a very usable subset of the extremely powerful and popular **C** language. Just as **C** is used by the most sophisticated programmers from the professional and academic communities, so shall **C/65** prove to be a powerful and much-needed tool for 6502 software developers.

C/65 supports integer and character types (and arrays), pointers, fully recursive functions, and much more.

NOTE: C/65 requires MAC/65 or an equivalent assembler. Two disk drives recommended but not required.

C/65 ..... **$80.00***

BASIC A+

"From the authors of Atari BASIC..."

It's a fact! OSS gave you that **first** and **most popular** language for Atari Home Computers. But why be content with the **first** when you can have the **finest**?

BASIC A+ is the **only** logical upgrade available to the Atari BASIC programmer. While retaining **all** the features which make Atari BASIC so easy to use, we've **also** given BASIC A+ features that place it at the forefront of modern interpretive languages. BASIC A+ will let **you** explore the worlds of structured programming, superior input/output, helpful programming aids, and even a very comprehensive PRINT USING command. **And**, exclusively for the Atari computer, an almost unbelievable array of PLAYER/MISSILE GRAPHICS commands and functions.

BASIC A+ **$80.00***

***REMEMBER:** Standard OS/A+ is **included** at no extra charge with BASIC A+, MAC/65, C/65, and tiny-c.

ATARI, APPLE II, and TINY C are trademarks of Atari, Inc., Apple Computer, Inc., and Tiny C Associates, respectively. ***SpeedRead***+, MAC/65, C/65, BASIC A+ and OS/A+ are trademarks of Optimized Systems Software, Inc.

Optimized Systems Software, Inc., 10379 Lansdale Ave., Cupertino, CA 95014, (408) 446-3099

www.commodore.ca

IF...THEN, etc.). If the line number reference extracted is less than the line number of the current line being scanned, it searches forward from the beginning of the program; otherwise, it begins its search from the current line.

While performing its search, it also keeps track of the future line number for each line encountered. When it finds a match, it replaces the line number reference by the future line number of the matching line. After it has resolved all such line number references, it starts over from the top; this time, it steps through all the lines of the program, a line at a time, and actually renumbers them. That's all there is to it.

Let me advise you at this point that the remainder of the article will discuss some internal mechanisms of the BASIC interpreter and will be more technical. If you are satisfied with the utility of RENUM, skip the rest of the article. But, if you're a system programmer, read on!

How does RENUM know where to start? The address of the first line in a program is always pointed to by a two-byte register at locations 136 and 137. (The value of a two-byte register is always computed as the left byte + 256 * right byte.) Before we discuss how RENUM steps through the program, resolves line number references and renumbers lines, we need some background information on how BASIC works.

BASIC Tokens

As everyone probably knows by now, a BASIC program is always stored in RAM in a "tokenized" format. Keywords (PRINT, LET, GOTO, etc.) are replaced by single bytes whose values identify the keyword. Variables are also stored as single bytes whose value is 128 + N, where N is the position of the variable in the variable table (the first variable occupying position zero).

Numeric literals (like those found in expressions or in statements like A = 123 or GOTO 32700) are replaced by seven bytes. The first byte is always 14, which stands for "numeric literal follows," and the last six bytes make up the BCD (Binary Coded Decimal) representation of the literal. Line numbers are encoded into a two-byte representation so that the right byte multiplied by 256 plus the left byte equals the value of the line number.

Each BASIC line (except REM and DATA), whether it is made up of one statement or multiple statements, is always stored as a string of one-byte tokens in this format:

N1, N2, PL, (LL, TK, ... other tokens..., DM)...

where the portion enclosed in parentheses may occur one or more times. N1 and N2 make up the line number so that LN = N1 + 256 * N2. PL is the length of the whole tokenized string, including N1 and N2. If PL is added to the address of N1, we get the address of the next line. LL is the offset, relative to the address of N1, of the next statement within the string.

The value of LL is never greater than PL, but it is equal to PL at the last or only statement within the line. TK is the token representing the keyword, and it may be followed by other tokens. Finally, DM is an end-of-statement delimiter. It contains a value of 22 if the statement is the last or only statement in the line; otherwise, it contains a value of 20.

For example, consider this line in BASIC:

356 ?A:GOTO 12345

The resulting token string that represents it is fully annotated below:

Relative Address	Token Value	Description
0	100	356 MOD 256
1	1	INT(356/256)
2	17	offset to next line
3	7	offset to next statement
4	40	token for ?
5	128	variable number + 128
6	20	end of first statement
7	17	offset to next line
8	10	token for GOTO
9	14	"number follows"
10	66	exponent byte of literal
11	1	1, of 12345 (0 * 16 + 1)
12	35	23, of 12345 (2 * 16 + 3)
13	69	45, of 12345 (4 * 16 + 5)
14	0	other digits, if any
15	0	same as above
16	22	end of statement and line
17		(start of next line)

A tokenized statement is not necessarily compressed, as you can see above. Compression is more readily apparent in a program where long, meaningful variable names are used generously, and literals sparingly.

The syntax for GOTO, "GO TO", GOSUB, TRAP, and RESTORE (tokens 10, 11, 12, 13, and 35, respectively) requires a line reference immediately following the keyword. (RESTORE sometimes requires none.) For these statement types, RENUM immediately resolves the line number references, if any. Both ON...GOTO (tokenized format 30,...,23) and ON...GOSUB (format 30,...,24) are followed by a list of line number references which are separated internally by the token 18. You may say that token 18 stands for the commas separating the numbers.

Finally, IF...THEN is recognized as the token string (7,...,27). When a line number reference immediately follows THEN, that number becomes a part of the IF...THEN token string. In all other cases (as in IF...THEN A = 0, or IF...THEN GOTO

www.commodore.ca

NEW FOR ATARI

***********NECESSITIES***********

DISK COMMANDER II - Just save this program on your BASIC disks and it will autoboot and automatically list all programs from the disk into your screen. Simply run any **BASIC** or **Machine Language** program by typing a single number.
Requires 16K, Disk Only 29.95

BASIC COMMANDER - An all machine language program which occupies only 4K of RAM and is co-resident with your BASIC program. It is an indispensable tool for every ATARI BASIC programmer. **Basic Commander** allows single key access to DOS functions, BASIC file manipulation commands such as LOAD, LIST, ENTER, RUN, SAVE and more! Never need to access DOS again. **RENUMBER** allows you to renumber all Basic lines and all references instantaniously! In addition, **BLOCKDELETE** allows deletion of *any range* of lines, eliminating computer lock-up. **AUTONUMBER** automatically provides line numbers for your BASIC program, increasing program entry speed from 25 to 75%. If we've omitted your favorite commands, **Basic Commander** even provides **3 PROGRAMMABLE KEYS!**

THE MOST POWERFUL PROGRAMMING AID AVAILABLE FOR THE ATARI BASIC PROGRAMMER
Requires 16K, Disk Only $34.95

RAM TEST II - The fastest and most thorough memory test available for the ATARI has now been further improved! Tests not only all locations, but also tests the memory addressing system. This all machine language program takes 4 min. to test 48K. It's the only program that tests the cartridge area of RAM. Good for new 400/800 computer owners, for testing new RAM boards and for use in computer stores to test for any bad memory locations. Bad memory locations are pinpointed so repair is as simple as replacing a chip!
Requires 8K, Disk or Cassette $29.95

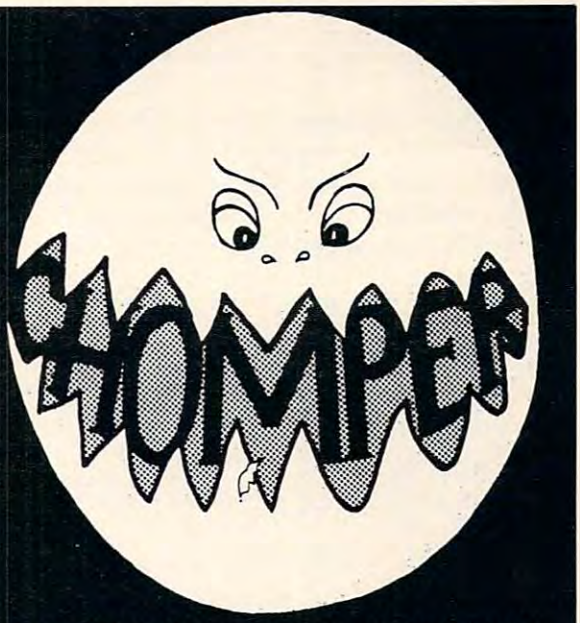
**********BUSINESS/HOME**********

MAIL LIST - Extremely fast BASIC and machine language program. Each data disk holds over 500 files. Sort on any of 6 fields at machine language speed or search on any fragment of a field! Use any size lables or envelopes.
Requires 40K, Disk Only $39.95

************** TUTORIALS **************

ASTEROID MINERS - This 50 page book and program provide for a unique intermediate-to-advanced tutorial. A 32K BASIC game utilizing over 25 players in player-missile graphics, machine language subroutines, a redefined character set, multiprocessing utilizing the vertical blank interrupt interval, and much more! The 50 page book included with the program documents each part of the entire program and contains the fully documented source code for both the BASIC and assembly language parts of the program. Use these routines in your own programs. These examples make it easy!
Requires 32K, Disk or Cassette $34.95

ATARI is a registered trademark of ATARI, INC. N.J. Residents add 5% sales tax.



ALL MACHINE LANGUAGE ARCADE GAME WITH INTELLIGENT MONSTERS!

This arcade style game is sure to become an ATARI classic.
Chomper requires 16K RAM, 1 joystick and nerves of steel.
Available on Disk or Cassette $29.95

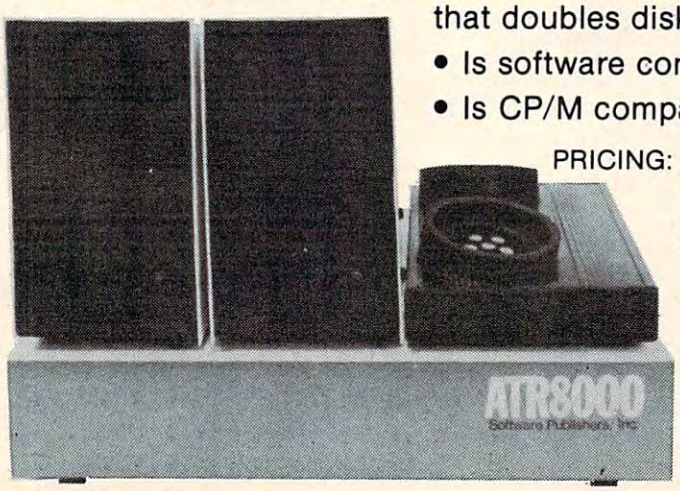
Available at your favorite computer store or
Send a check or money order directly to:

MMG MICRO SOFTWARE
P.O. BOX 131 • MARLBORO, NJ 07746
or call **(201) 431-3472**
for MasterCard, Visa or COD deliveries

ATR8000: THE DOUBLE DENSITY DISK INTERFACE FOR THE ATARI® 800/400

The ATR8000 disk interface converts your ATARI 800/400 into a double density business machine . . . at an affordable price. The ATR8000:

- Comes with 16K RAM for disk and printer buffer memory. A 64K upgrade is available.
- Operates with standard 5¼" or 8" drives (8" drives require a special cable).
- Has a Z80 4 MHz controller.
- Gives dual processor flexibility: Z80 or 6502.
- Comes standard with both a serial and a parallel port.
- With the addition of OSA+ DOS, Version 4, the ATR8000 is a double density system that doubles disk storage capacity.
- Is software compatible with existing ATARI software.
- Is CP/M compatible (with the 64K upgrade).



PRICING:			
ATR8000	$499.95	Parallel or serial printer cable	$29.00
64K Upgrade	-Call-	5¼" drive cable	$35.00
OSA+ Version 4	$49.95	8" drive cable	-Call-
5¼" drive	$399.95		

CONTACT:

SOFTWARE PUBLISHERS, INC.
2500 E. Randol Mill Rd., Suite 125
Arlington, TX 76011
(817) 469-1181

ATARI is a registered trademark of ATARI, Inc.
CP/M is a registered trademark of Digital Research, Inc.

www.commodore.ca

100), the whole statement is broken into two token strings so that it now reads (internally) as "IF...THEN <null statement>: next statement." I urge you to investigate these statement types, and others, by RUNning the short program below:

```
10 DIM A$(1)
20 X=PEEK(136)+PEEK(137)*256
30 LN=PEEK(X)+PEEK(X+1)*256:PL=PEEK(X
   +2)
40 IF LN=32768 THEN STOP
50 IF LN<=90 THEN 90
60 LIST LN:? "ADDR=";X
70 FOR I=1 TO PL
80 ? PEEK(X+I+1);",";:NEXT I:? :INPUT
    A$
90 X=X+PL:GOTO 30
```

Just add the BASIC statements you want to examine after line 90 and type RUN. Line 40 checks for end of program. A "phantom" line (numbered 32768) is always present as the last statement of any program to tell the BASIC interpreter where the program ends. It cannot be listed, deleted, or referenced. But it *is* there.

If you also want to see all the valid keywords in BASIC, and their tokenized values as well, type this program in.

```
5 DIM A$(10)
10 I=42161:K=0:? CHR$(125)
20 A$="":J=0
30 C=PEEK(I):IF C>128 THEN 100
40 J=J+1:A$(J)=CHR$(C)
50 I=I+1:GOTO 30
100 C=C-128:J=J+1:A$(J)=CHR$(C)
110 PRINT K,A$
120 K=K+1:IF K>53 THEN STOP
130 I=I+3:GOTO 20
```

You will notice that there are 54 (0 through 53) keywords. BASIC looks up this table when translating a statement into a token string. If it finds no match, BASIC assumes that the statement has an implied LET keyword, and it assigns a token value of 54 for the keyword portion of the resulting token string.

BCD To Decimal, And Back

As I said earlier, all numeric literals used in BASIC statements (including line number references) are expressed in BCD (Binary Coded Decimal) format internally. When I discovered this, while I was investigating tokens, I realized that I needed the capability of converting a line number reference from BCD to decimal, and back, in order to make RENUM work.

The process takes many steps, including normalization of a number to even powers, "chunking" of digits by two's, and merging nybbles [*a piece of information that's four bits long*] to bytes [*one that's eight bits*]. In fact, a whole article could be devoted to BCD to decimal conversion. Suffice it to say that I did not have to write a lengthy routine to do the conversion – I simply took advantage of BASIC's built-in conversion routines.

BASIC Variable Table

BASIC maintains a variable table (addressed by locations 134 and 135) where all variables are stored. Each entry in the table is eight bytes long; the first byte specifies the variable type, and the second byte identifies the variable number, which starts with zero. For scalar variables (not DIMensioned), the first byte is always zero, and the segment defined by bytes three through eight contains the BCD representation of the variable's value.

Let's define a variable, say WM, to be our work area for doing the conversion. To convert a BCD number to decimal, we just POKE the six bytes representing the number into the BCD segment of the entry corresponding to WM. *Voilà*! WM now contains the decimal value of the number (as would be proved by PRINTing it).

To convert the other way (as when we are replacing a line number reference by a future line number), we simply equate WM to the desired decimal value, extract the last six bytes of WM's entry in the variable table, and POKE them into the token string to replace the old BCD number.

BASIC Symbol Table

But how do we know where WM resides in the variable table? When RENUM is first loaded (or ENTERed from cassette), dozens of variables would have already been added to the variable table. All variables defined and used in the program (or even in direct mode) get stored in the table. But before each one is added, the variable's NAME is first added to the end of another table – the symbol table. (It starts at location 2048 on a cassette-based system, and it seems to start at 7676 when DOS II is present.)

This table is actually a character string which is a concatenation of all variable names – in the sequence they are first defined. And this sequence is followed by the variable table. The last character of each name is flagged (bit seven turned on) to serve as a terminator. Type in this short program to see what the symbol table looks like:

```
10 X=2048
20 I=0
30 C=PEEK(X+I)
40 IF C=0 THEN STOP
50 PRINT CHR$(C);
60 I=I+1
70 GOTO 30
```

Before RUNning it, enter a few variables with long names (RUMPLESTILTSKIN=0, etc.) in direct mode so you can recognize them. The characters appearing in reverse video mark the ends of

www.commodore.ca

$5.00 OFF ALL GAME CARTRIDGES

OFFER EXPIRES 12-31-82

ATARI HOME COMPUTER PROGRAMS LET YOU PLAY AS HARD AS YOU WORK.

Thanks to the ever-growing selection of ATARI software programs, owners of ATARI Home Computers can make sure they play as hard as they work.

Choose from nearly 40 different inexpensive, yet invaluable, ATARI programs including sophisticated business-related programs, languages, and the very latest in entertaining and challenging computer games.

Plus, there's no limit to what the future holds. Because the best minds at ATARI are working night and day on new software programs, all of which can be utilized with your ATARI 400™ or 800™ Home Computer.

So add to your ATARI program library today. Because no home computer should be all work and no play.

ATARI

$699
SALE PRICED

ICC INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER CENTER

HOURS OPEN MON-FRI 10-6PM SAT 10:30-6PM

(213) 373-6771
Meadow Park Plaza
22811 Hawthorne Blvd
Torrance 90505

ATARI® Christmas Music!

Compare! 1. Glorious **Four** Part Harmony
2. **Accurate** Song Reproduction
3. Requires **Only** Basic Cartridge

Volume I: Silent Night, Angels From Realms of Glory, We Three Kings, Go Tell It On The Mountain, Joy To The World, O' Come, O' Come Immanuel, Good Christian Men Rejoice, Bring A Torch, Coventry Carol, It Came Upon A Midnight Clear.

Volume II: The First Noel, What Child Is This, Hark The Herald Angels Sing, There's A Song In The Air, O' Little Town Of Bethlehem, Angels We Have Heard, Away In A Manger, While Shepherds Watched, O Come All Ye Faithful, God Rest Ye Merry Gentlemen.

Volume III: Jingle Bells, All Through The Night, Please Put A Penny, We Wish You A Merry Christmas, O' Sanctissima, Wassailing Song, Deck The Halls, O Christmas Tree, Good King Wenceslas, I Saw Three Ships.

Specify: * **Version 1** (8/24K Tape - 16/32K Disk)
* **Version 2** (32K Tape - 40K Disk)

* Prices:	Any Single Volume	Any Two Volumes	All Three Volumes
Tape -	$12.95	$21.95	$29.95
Disk -	14.95	25.95	34.95

Add $2.00 per volume ordered for lyrics.

B.I.G. Software
533 Airport Blvd. #518
Burlingame, Ca. 94010
(415) 347-1063

ATARI is a registered trademark of Atari, Inc.
* California residents add 6½% sales tax.
Dealer inquiries invited.

cRAM UP TO 90K IN YOUR ATARI

ACA introduces the next generation of memory upgrades. By using simple yet innovative techniques, the cRAM board puts complete control of up to 90K of addressable memory at your fingertips.

Features:

Powers up with 52K of continuous RAM. 4K overwrite protected RAM for assembly object code and BASIC user functions; 52K for boot users.

Cartridge ROM can be replaced by RAM under program control. Simplifies cartridge program development and testing; or 8K/16K hidden RAM for temporary data.

OS ROMs can be replaced by RAM, for OS development or use of an alternate OS.

Built-in flexibility. Several customizing options have been built into the cRAM board. These, along with the features above, convert your Atari 400 into a truly powerful tool.

IN STOCK for immediate shipment.

INTRODUCTORY PRICE (valid for orders placed before 12/31/82)

KIT: $169.00
(regular price $189.00)

ASSEMBLED AND TESTED: $209.00
(regular price $229.00)

ACA **Applied Computer Alternatives, Inc.**

1600 Wilson Boulevard, Suite 900
Arlington, Virginia 22209
(703) 525-6960

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED.

Requires minor modification to your Atari RAM board. For Atari 400 only.

ATARI 400 is a registered trademark of ATARI, Inc. cRAM is a trademark of Cosmac Research, Inc.

www.commodore.ca

the variable names.

With this information, it is possible to resolve the question posed above by extracting the variable name string segments, one at a time, until one of them matches "WM," at which point the variable number for WM would be obtained. However, this method requires a slow and lengthy routine to perform string extraction and matching. There has to be a better way.

Current Line Pointer

A new register comes into play. Locations 138 and 139, I discovered, always point to the current line being executed. With this new knowledge, I was able to define WM and pinpoint its location in the variable table in a single line of BASIC! I refer you now to line 32120 in the listing. The first statement defines the variable WM. Keep in mind that when this whole statement was tokenized, an entry for WM was added to the variable table, and its variable number now appears in the tokenized string.

The second statement determines the address of this very same line as it is being executed. At this point, X points to the beginning of the line. Let us dissect the third statement. The expression "(X+5)" positions us to the token for WM in the statement "WM=0". "PEEK(X+5)-128" looks at that byte and converts it to the true variable number assigned to WM. Multiplying it by eight computes the offset from the beginning of the variable table (defined by the first two terms of the statement). Finally, adding two to the result positions us to the BCD segment of WM's entry in the variable table. With this address saved in Y, BCD to decimal conversion (and back) becomes a breeze (as shown respectively by the one-liners 32470 and 32530).

RENUM, Line By Line

With all that background information out of the way, we can now talk about the other significant lines in RENUM. Lines 32100 through 32210 are the main loop of the program, which positions the variable C to the keyword token of every statement encountered before it enters the "analyze-keyword" subroutine at line 32280. The next loop, 32220 through 32270, performs the actual renumbering of the lines.

Line 32290 checks for GOTO,GO TO, GOSUB, TRAP, and RESTORE. Lines 32300 through 32370 check for the statements ON...GOTO and ON...GOSUB. Line 32330 skips numeric literals that the program might come across following the keyword ON, but before the words GOSUB (token 24) or GOTO (token 23). Lines 32380 through 32440 handle the IF statement, and line 32410 similarly skips insignificant numbers until it encounters the word THEN (token 27). The reason for skipping over these numeric literals is to preclude RENUM from misinterpreting BCD segments as valid tokens. Line 32430 handles the case where IF...THEN is immediately followed by a line number.

The subroutine starting at 32450 performs the search and replace operation. Line 32450 itself checks for end of statement (as when RESTORE is not followed by a number). When a line number reference is found, line 32470 converts it (now expressed as six bytes in BCD format) into decimal for comparison with the current line, which is performed at 32480.

At this point, it is determined whether searching is to start from the top or from the current position. Lines 32500 and 32510 search for a matching line number. When a match is found, line 32530 converts the future line number of that matching line to BCD as described previously and replaces the original reference. Finally, control is transferred to 32550 when the actual renumbering process is completed.

The program itself can be further reduced in size by merging statements into single lines, but that is up to you. The most obvious features missing from the program are sound and graphics, and that can be easily remedied.

```
32100 REM RENUMBER BY MANNY JUAN
32110 T8=256:I=1:Z=32100
32120 WM=0:X=PEEK(138)+PEEK(139)*T8:Y
      =PEEK(134)+PEEK(135)*T8+8*(PEEK
      (X+5)-128)+2
32130 ? "FROM,BY":INPUT FR,BY:? CHR$(
      125)
32140 B=PEEK(136)+PEEK(137)*T8:X=B:M=
      FR
32150 LN=PEEK(X)+PEEK(X+I)*T8:SOUND 0
      ,LN,10,8
32160 IF LN=Z THEN 32220
32170 PL=PEEK(X+2):C=X+3
32180 LL=PEEK(C):C=C+I
32190 GOSUB 32280
32200 IF LL<PL THEN C=X+LL:GOTO 32180
32210 X=X+PL:M=M+BY:GOTO 32150
32220 M=FR:X=B:SOUND 1,0,0,0
32230 LN=PEEK(X)+PEEK(X+I)*T8:SOUND 0
      ,32768-LN,10,8
32240 IF LN=Z THEN 32550
32250 MH=INT(M/T8):ML=M-MH*T8
32260 POKE X,ML:POKE X+I,MH
32270 M=M+BY:X=X+PEEK(X+2):GOTO 32230
32280 TK=PEEK(C)
32290 IF TK=10 OR TK=11 OR TK=12 OR T
      K=13 OR TK=35 THEN C=C+I:GOSUB
      32450:RETURN
32300 IF TK<>30 THEN 32380
32310 C=C+I:D=PEEK(C)
32320 IF D=23 OR D=24 THEN 32350
32330 IF D=14 THEN C=C+6
32340 GOTO 32310
32350 C=C+I:GOSUB 32450:D=PEEK(C)
32360 IF D<>20 AND D<>22 THEN 32350
32370 RETURN
```

(continued on p. 206)

www.commodore.ca

ATARI 400 48K MEMORY EXPANSION KIT*

~~$124.95~~ Special limited Xmas offer!!

$109.95 ORDER FACTORY DIRECT

This limited offer valid only from Dec. 10, 1982 through Jan. 31, 1983

- HUNDREDS SOLD
- PROVEN STATE-OF-THE-ART DESIGN
- 90 DAY WARRANTY
- USES 64K RAMs FOR LOW POWER CONSUMPTION!
- DETAILED, EASY-TO-FOLLOW INSTRUCTIONS

*Soldering required

ATARI is a registered TM of Atari, Inc.

INTRODUCING... A 24K MEMORY EXPANSION BOARD for the VIC-20

ORDER FACTORY DIRECT

$99.95

- STATE-OF-THE-ART DESIGN
- USES HIGHEST QUALITY PARTS
- 90 DAY WARRANTY
- COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED NO SOLDERING
- EASY INSTALLATION

VIC-20 is a registered TM of Commodore Business Machines

ADD $2.00 FOR POSTAGE AND HANDLING.
SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:

DYNAMIC TECHNOLOGIES

P.O. Box 351

ALLEN, TEXAS 75002

TEXAS RESIDENTS ADD 5% SALES TAX

(214) 542-6012

master card ORDER 7 DAYS A WEEK 24 HOURS A DAY VISA

www.commodore.ca

You've invested a lot of time and money into your computer . . .
It's time that investment paid off!

THE COLOR ACCOUNTANT

The Programmer's Institute introduces **THE COLOR ACCOUNTANT,** the only complete personal financial package specifically designed for the Atari 400/800 computer. This unique package includes:

1. **Complete Checkbook Maintenance**
2. **Chart of Accounts Maintenance**
3. **Income/Expense Accounts**
4. **Net Worth Statement**
5. **Payments/Appointments Calendar**
6. **Color Graph Design Package (graphs any files)**
7. **Check Search**
8. **Home Budget Analysis**
9. **Decision Maker**
10. **Mailing List**

After the initial setup, **THE COLOR ACCOUNTANT** requires less than an hour of data input each month.

The checkbook maintenance program is the key to the entire package. Once your checkbook is balanced, the checkbook summary file will automatically update the home budget analysis, net worth, and income/expense statements. You can then graph any file, record bills and appointments, make decisions, print a mailing list, analyze various accounts or stocks, and even calculate taxes.

All programs are menu-driven and allow add/change/delete. Each file and statement can be listed to screen or printer, and saved to cassette or diskette. **THE COLOR ACCOUNTANT** also comes with 40 pages of documentation that leads you step-by-step through the entire package. The Atari 400/800 requires 24K for cassette and 32K for diskette for this package. **($74.95 cassette, $79.95 diskette).**

See your local dealer or order direct:

THE PROGRAMMER'S INSTITUTE
a division of FUTUREHOUSE
P.O. BOX 3191, DEPT. 1-C
CHAPEL HILL, NC 27514

1-919-967-0861
10 AM - 9 PM, Mon - Sat

THE TAX HANDLER

The perfect supplement to **THE COLOR ACCOUNTANT,** *The Tax Handler* includes:

1. **Complete Form 1040**
2. **Schedule A (Itemized Deductions)**
3. **Schedule G (Income Averaging)**

This year let *The Tax Handler* prepare *your* taxes **($24.95 cassette, $29.95 diskette).**


```
32380 IF TK<>7 THEN RETURN
32390 C=C+I:D=PEEK(C)
32400 IF D=27 THEN 32430
32410 IF D=14 THEN C=C+6
32420 GOTO 32390
32430 C=C+I:IF C<(X+LL) THEN GOSUB 32
      450
32440 RETURN
32450 D=PEEK(C):IF D=20 OR D=22 THEN
      C=C+I:RETURN
32460 IF D<>14 THEN ? M;" SR,";:C=C+I
      :RETURN
32470 C=C+I:FOR J=0 TO 3:POKE Y+J,PEE
      K(C+J):NEXT J
32480 IF WM<LN THEN WX=B:RN=FR:GOTO 3
      2500
32490 WX=X:RN=M
32500 WN=PEEK(WX)+PEEK(WX+I)*T8:SOUND
       1,WN,10,8
32510 IF WN<Z AND WN<WM THEN RN=RN+BY
      :WX=WX+PEEK(WX+2):GOTO 32500
32520 IF WN<>WM THEN ? M;" NF,";:GOTO
       32540
32530 WM=RN:FOR J=0 TO 3:POKE C+J,PEE
      K(Y+J):NEXT J
32540 C=C+6:RETURN
32550 ? :? (M-FR)/BY;" LINES"
32560 ? "LIST";CHR$(34);"C:";CHR$(34)
      ;",";FR;",";M-BY
32570 END                                    ©
```

ATARI ✱ 400 MEMORY 48K+4

- 52K BYTES TOTAL MEMORY CAPACITY
- 4K BYTES MORE THAN OTHERS
- USES 64K RAMS FOR REDUCED POWER CONSUMP.
- GOLD PLATED CONTACTS FOR RELIABILITY
- SOLDER MASK AND PARTS LEGEND
- 90 DAY WARRANTY
- COMES WITH ILLUSTRATED "HOW TO" MANUAL AND SPECIAL JUMPERS

BARE BOARD	**$ 50.**
KIT	**179.**
ASSM/TESTED	**199.**

ECRL, INC.
PO BOX 387
CANBY, OR 97013
(503) 266-4982

ADD $3 SHIPPING PER BOARD. DELIVERY FROM STOCK WITH MONEY ORDER, 3 WEEKS FOR PERSONAL CHECKS.
✱ ATARI 400 IS A TRADEMARK OF ATARI, INC.

www.commodore.ca

Experience the Magazine of the Future . . .

MAGATARI™

for the Atari 400/800

The Programmer's Institute's magnetic magazines will entertain, educate, and challenge you.

Each issue features ready-to-load programs ranging from games, adventures, home applications and utilities to personal finance, educational, and our unique teaching programs. Our magazines include fully listable programs, a newsletter containing descriptions and instructions for all programs, and notes on programming techniques used.

"Received my first copy . . . it's great! Please rush to me one of each back issue, so I'll have a complete set."
R.G., Chicago, IL

"Not only are the games fun and the applications useful, but the quality of the programs is excellent."
S.P., Midwest Computer Software Sales

COMING SOON: VicVideo for the Vic-20 and PCM magazine for the IBM personal computer.
Plus Educational Software for the Atari 400/800.

ORDERING INFORMATION

Subscriptions*	Cassette	Diskette
Year	$50.00	$75.00
½ Year	$30.00	$45.00
Trial Issue	$10.00	$15.00

*** Add $2.00 postage and handling.**
ALL SOFTWARE REQUIRES 16K.

See your local dealer or order direct:

THE PROGRAMMER'S INSTITUTE
a division of FUTUREHOUSE
P.O. BOX 3191, DEPT. 1-C
CHAPEL HILL, NC 27514

VISA MasterCard

1-919-967-0861
10 AM - 9 PM, Mon - Sat

AAARRRGGG

FOR ATARI®

CATCH 'EM IF YOU CAN- BUT DON'T GET POISONED!
ASK FOR AAARRRGGG AT YOUR LOCAL DEALER OR ORDER DIRECT FOR $18.95. SPECIFY 16K CASSETTE OR 32K DISK. WRITE FOR OUR ILLUSTRATED LIST.

PRETZELLAND SOFTWARE
2005 A WHITTAKER RD. YPSILANTI, MI 48197
(313) 483-7358

TOTAL CONTROL

COMMAND CONTROL JOYSTICK
BY WICO

- ARCADE QUALITY CONSTRUCTION
- TWO FIRE BUTTONS (TOP & BASE)
- ADAPTERS TO OTHER COMPUTERS AVAILABLE
- FULL ONE YEAR WARRANTY

FOR ATARI	29.95*	
FOR APPLE	49.95*	INCL. ADAPTOR
FOR TRS-80	39.95*	INCL. ADAPTOR

*ADD $3 PER ORDER FOR POSTAGE AND HANDLING • CHECK, MONEY ORDER, MASTERCARD OR VISA. C.O.D. (C.O.D. CHARGES ADDED) • FLA. RESIDENTS ADD 5% SALES TAX • FOREIGN ORDERS MUST BE PREPAID.

GATOR MARKETING ENTERPRIZES, INC.
283 E. HWY. 434 • LONGWOOD, FL 32750
(305) 339-3848
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED — PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

www.commodore.ca

If you've ever used the VIC's data file functions to do tape saves and loads of machine code, hex tables, or graphics, you'll appreciate the speed, ease, and flexibility with which this program, Dump/Recover, accomplishes those tasks. You'll also learn a bit about using BASIC's internal machine language routines.

VIC Block SAVE And LOAD

Sheila Thornton
New York, NY

This program is built around four of the kernal routines, the self-contained machine language software modules in VIC's operating system which can be accessed through a group of JMP instructions located at the top of memory.

These routines – SETLFS, SETNAM, SAVE, and LOAD – are subroutines of the SAVE and LOAD functions in BASIC, but can be used individually to save any size memory block up to location 32766 ($7FFE) and to load the saved matter into its original position or a new one.

To discourage casual copying of their proprietary software, Commodore has inserted code in the SAVE routine which aborts attempted tape saves above 32766 ($7FFE hex). However, a VIC owner who boasts a 1540 disk has informed me that, curiously, this prohibition doesn't extend to disk saves.

Dump/Recover (Program 1) combines 43 bytes of machine code and ten lines of BASIC to connect you to the kernal routines and to allow specification of start and end address and name via an INPUT statement.

Understanding The Method

Program 2 is a commented disassembly of the machine code that Dump/Recover must POKE into memory. In the first four instructions, the logical file number, device, and secondary address are selected, and then the SETLFS routine which makes it all happen is called. The second four instructions specify the length of the file name and its location in memory, and then jump to SETNAM, which will expect to find the file name immediately above the end of the array variables (as pointed to by zero page locations 49 and 50) and the name length at address 0.

At this point, the SAVE or LOAD routines can be called, but the usual tape messages (other than the PRESS... instructions) will not be displayed. Some sleuthing inside VIC's Operating System disclosed that SAVE and LOAD require that bit seven at address 157 ($9D) be set for the messages to be printed. The two instructions following the jump to SETNAM accomplish this.

While these messages are not required for a successful save or load, I find it comforting to see that VIC is indeed SAVING/SEARCHING FOR/LOADING the file I've specified. This feedback also serves as a check for typing errors, and helps to spare VIC from doggedly searching through an entire cassette for, say, "OPCODE TABEL" while I've excused myself to make tea. Unfortunately, I wasn't able to find how to turn on the "?LOAD ERROR" message, so this is handled in BASIC.

After completing these preparatory routines, the program returns to BASIC, which checks whether a save or load has been chosen and jumps to the appropriate machine code. LOAD will look at addresses 251 and 252 ($FB, $FC) to find the start address, and SAVE will additionally use 253 and 254 for the end address.

Since Dump/Recover's purpose is to save and load any permitted section of memory, I decided that the "safest" place to put the machine code was in the BASIC input buffer (512 to 600 – $0200-$0258), making it necessary to re-POKE the code every time the program is run. While this doubles the permanent program length (to 487 bytes), it does add flexibility.

Returning to Program 1, you can see that Dump/Recover's first job is to accept the start and end addresses (in decimal) and the file name, so the input buffer can be freed up for the machine code. The end address entered for a save must be one higher than that of the last byte to be saved. For a load, a "0" must be entered as the end address.

Line 1003 places the name length in location 0 and turns the end-of-arrays pointer, plus the name length, into a decimal number. Because all of the program's variables must be set up before the latter step is taken, "U" is first set equal to "1." In line 1004, the program puts the file name above the BASIC variables, jumps to the SETLFS and SETNAM routines, POKEs the start address pointer, and tests whether a dump or recovery has been selected. If a dump, line 1005 places the end address in memory, jumps to the appropriate machine code, and ends the program.

Since a side effect of the LOAD routine is that the numeric and array variable pointers are set to the end address of the loaded material, line 1006 saves the pointers in the input buffer before LOAD is called, and restores them afterward. Line 1007 checks the I/O STATUS word, and prints a load error message if STATUS reports either an unrecoverable load error or any mismatch.

www.commodore.ca

VIC-20 w/8K & VIC-64

RAPIDWRITER

The Finest Word Processor You Can Buy For Your VIC

Scrolling & Fast, Easy Editing
Complete Acct'ing Packages
Customized For Your Printer
VIC-1515, Serial or Parallel
Up to 8 Pages In Memory
In-text Calculations
Tape or Disk Files

Tape or Disk
$39.95
Manual & Tutorial Incld.

Complete Systems Available
Wide Choice Of Printers

Use For Reports, Letters, Data Files

RAPIDWRITER

91 Long Hill Rd.
Leverett, MA 01054
413-549-3744

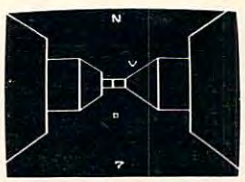
Rapidwriter (c) H.D. Mfg. Inc. 1982
All rights reserved

VISA

VIC-20® COMMODORE

VICTORY SOFTWARE®

VIC-20® COMMODORE



TREASURES OF THE BAT CAVE $14.95
Explore the ancient caves filled with treasures and guarded by deadly vampire bats. The realistic 3-D display brings out your claustrophobia. Machine code for fast action: keyboard or joystick. Over $6x10^{23}$ different caves to explore!

ENCODER $14.95
Use your VIC to keep prying eyes away from your personal matters. Encoder uses your password to scramble whatever you store in the computer: bank account numbers, household inventory, where you hid the jewelry. The scrambled data can be saved, or retrieved from tape. A 90 minute tape holds approximately 120 double spaced typed sheets. Keep a copy in your safety deposit box.

ADVENTURES
The best adventures at the best prices! Controlled from the keyboard.

GRAVE ROBBERS $14.95
Introducing the first GRAPHIC ADVENTURE ever available on the VIC-20! Explore an old deserted graveyard. Actually see the perils that lie beyond.

ADVENTURE PACK I
(3 Programs) **$14.95**
MOON BASE ALPHA—Destroy the meteor that is racing towards your base.
COMPUTER ADVENTURE—Re-live the excitement of getting your first computer.
BIG BAD WOLF—Don't let the wolf gobble you up.

ADVENTURE PACK II
(3 Programs) **$14.95**
AFRICAN ESCAPE—Find your way off the continent after surviving a plane crash.
HOSPITAL ADVENTURE—Written by a medical doctor. Don't check into this hospital!
BOMB THREAT—Get back to town in time to warn the bomb squad of the bomb.

ANNIHILATOR $19.95
Protect your planet against hostile aliens in this defender-like game. All machine code for fast arcade action. Joystick required.

KONGO KONG $19.95
Climb ladders; avoid barrels the crazy ape is rolling at you. Rescue the damsel. Partially machine code for smooth, fast action. Keyboard or joystick.

Send for free catalog
All programs fit in the standard VIC memory, and come on cassette tape.

Ordering—Please add $1.50 postage & handling per order. PA residents add 6% sales tax. Foreign orders must be drawn in U.S. funds or use credit card.
Credit card users—include number and expiration date.

VICTORY SOFTWARE CORP.
2027-A S.J. RUSSELL CIRCLE
ELKINS PARK, PA 19117
(215) 576-5825

WANTED

COMMODORE VIC-20 ••◆ SOFTWARE ◆••

Challenging video games. Easy-to-use home management programs. Sophisticated small-business software. You name it, we want it.

We're a software production company seeking Commodore VIC-20 computer programs from independent authors for national distribution. If you—or someone you know—has original software that is unique and exciting, you could receive a handsome reward. Software authors whose programs are chosen for production will receive royalties on all sales, plus prominent recognition on the retail package.

Anyone who refers an author to us *whose program is selected for production* will receive a

$500 REWARD

So do yourself, your friends or your family a favor. "Turn them in" to:

Video Wizard's Inc.
292 Charcot Ave., San Jose, CA 95131
(408) 263-9858.

Direct all inquiries to Earl Ratliff.

VIC 20/PET/CBM OWNERS

WALLBANGER - Blast your way through the dodge'm, blast'm, and attack modes. If you destroy the bouncing balls before they destroy you, the walls close in for the next round. WALLBANGER is written in machine language, has great sound, and encourages complex strategies.

CASS/5K/VIC 20/CBM 8032
CASS/8K/40 COL SCREEN/OLD-NEW ROMS/FAT FORTY $15.00
(CALIF. RES. ADD 6% SALES TAX)

MILLIPEDE - Exterminate the oncoming millipedes and fleas as they descend through the mushroom patch. Blast giant bouncing spiders before they pounce on you. Shoot a millipede in the body and suddenly two millipedes descend toward your ship. MILLIPEDE is written in machine language, has excellent graphics, and great sound.

CASS/ /CBM 8032
CASS/8K/40 COL SCREEN/OLD-NEW ROMS/FAT FORTY $15.00
(CALIF. RES. ADD 6% SALES TAX)

ROADTOAD - Hop your toad across 5 lanes of traffic, avoid deadly snakes, and dodge the dreaded toad-eaters. Cross a raging river full of logs, turtles, alligators, and park your toad in the safety of a harbor. Each time you park 5 toads, you enter a tougher level where the action is faster and the toad-eaters are more numerous. ROADTOAD is written in machine language and uses high resolution graphics. The sound effects are excellent and you can use a joystick or the keyboard to control your toad.

CASS/5K/VIC 20 ..... $15.00
(CALIF. RES. ADD 6% SALES TAX)

Write for FREE game details:

NIBBLES & BITS, INC.
P.O. BOX 2044
ORCUTT, CA 93455

WARNING! These games cause high panic levels!

VIC 20/PET/CBM OWNERS

www.commodore.ca

If the END statements in lines 1005 and 1008 are changed to RETURNs, Dump/Recover can be used as a subroutine; but don't forget that, while RUN restores the DATA pointer, GOSUB does not. I have fashioned short, unique versions of Dump/Recover to include in programs which need to load in binary data and to preface frequently used machine code tapes so they will load in without making BASIC forget where it's put its variables.

Material saved with Dump/Recover can be verified from BASIC using the format, VERIFY "FILENAME",1,1. BASIC will also load these tapes, but the adjustment made to the variable pointers may make it necessary to execute a NEW after the load. You'll often find it necessary to protect the loaded file from BASIC by lowering the string and end-of-memory pointers.

The kernal routines are pretty thoroughly documented in the *Programmer's Reference Guide* (pp. 182-211), but I'd like to share with you some omissions and errors I discovered there while writing this program. First, the *Guide* neglects to say what the valid secondary addresses are for the SAVE function. I wasn't surprised to discover that they are the same as used in BASIC:

0 = Relocatable save
1 = Non-relocatable save
2 = Relocatable save with end-of-tape marker
3 = Non-relocatable save with E-O-T marker

The discussion of the SETLFS routine indicates that 255 ($FF) should be used if *no* secondary address is desired. While this may be true for other I/O operations, a 255 functions exactly like a 3 for a tape save. The *Guide* also gives incorrect secondary addresses for a load. In fact, a "0" will permit a relocating load, and a "1" will inescapably send the file back to its origin.

With just a few bytes of simple "straightline" code, even inexperienced machine language programmers can tap significant programming power and speed from the 36 kernal routines. I've found other documentation errors in the *Guide*, though, so I suggest you thoroughly test out a routine before incorporating it in a program.

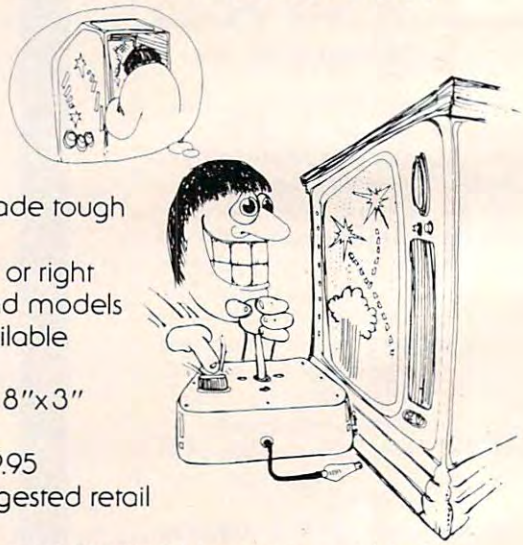
Program 1: BASIC Version

```
999 REM "DUMP/RECOVER" FOR VIC-20
1000 PRINT"START,END,NAME":INPUTV,W,V$:R=540:FO
    RJ=1TO43:READT:POKER+J+5,T:NEXT:GOTO1
    003
1001 DATA169,1,162,1,160,0,32,186,255,165,0,166
    ,49,164,50,32,189,255,169,128,133,157
    ,96
1002 DATA169,0,166,251,164,252,32,213,255,96,16
    9,251,166,253,164,254,32,216,255,96
1003 T=LEN(V$):POKE0,T:U=1:S=256*PEEK(50)+PEEK(
    49)+T
1004 FORJ=1TOT:POKES-J,ASC(RIGHT$(V$,J)):NEXT:S
    YS546:U=V:T=252:GOSUB1009:IFW=0THEN1006
1005 U=W:T=254:GOSUB1009:SYS579:END
1006 FORJ=0TO5:POKER+J,PEEK(45+J):NEXT:SYS569:F
    ORJ=0TO5:POKE45+J,PEEK(R+J):NEXT
1007 IFSTATUSAND48THENPRINT:PRINT"?LOAD":PRINT"
    ERROR";
1008 END
1009 POKET,INT(U/256):POKET-1,U-256*PEEK(T):RET
    URN
```

Program 2: Machine language subroutines

```
0222 A9 LDA #01      ;SET FILE NO.
0224 A2 LDX #01      ;SET DEVICE NO. (TAPE)
0226 A0 LDY #00      ;SET SEC. ADDR.
                     ; (RELOCATABLE)
0228 20 JSR FFBA     ;CALL SETLFS
022B A5 LDA 00       ;GET NAME LENGTH
022D A6 LDX 31       ;GET NAME START ADDR. LO
022F A4 LDY 32       ;GET NAME START ADDR. HI
0231 20 JSR FFBD     ;CALL SETNAM
0234 A9 LDA #80      ;
0236 85 STA 9D       ;TURN ON TAPE MESSAGES
0238 60 RTS          ;
0239 A9 LDA #00      ;SET LOAD FUNCTION
023B A6 LDX FB       ;GET LOAD START PNT. LO
023D A4 LDY FC       ;GET LOAD START PNT. HI
023F 20 JSR FFD5     ;CALL LOAD
0242 60 RTS          ;
0243 A9 LDA #FB      ;SET SAVE START PNT.
                     ;OFFSET
0245 A6 LDX FD       ;GET SAVE END PNT. LO
0247 A4 LDY FE       ;GET SAVE END PNT. HI
0249 20 JSR FFD8     ;CALL SAVE
024C 60 RTS          ;
```


Introducing the
BAYLIS BIG STICK



- Arcade tough
- Left or right hand models available
- 7"x8"x3"
- $59.95 suggested retail

The BAYLIS BIG STICK for Atari® and Vic-20® computers by R. Allen Baylis.

Available at Computer Store Int'l. Glendale, CA and other fine dealers.

Released through Torrey Engberg Smith Co.
P.O. Box 1075, Glendale, CA 91209 (213) 247-6484.
Dealer and distributor inquiries welcome.

www.commodore.ca

This program for the Atari 400/800, 8K memory, lets you mix text and graphics easily on any four-color graphics screen. Characters can be redefined and moved about as "game shapes" at high speed on the graphics screen.

TextPlot II

Mark Grebe
York, NE

When "TextPlot" (**COMPUTE!**, November 1981, #18) was published, I thought that it would probably be limited to such uses as labeling graphs. At the time, I was busy writing games for the Atari, so I overlooked this valuable routine. However, when David Plotkin's article, "Using TextPlot for Animated Games" (**COMPUTE!**, April 1982, #23), appeared, it caught my eye immediately. I had been toying with the idea of writing a machine language routine similar to Apple's shape tables, so I decided to see if TextPlot would work.

I soon found that TextPlot had a limitation. It can place the character only at horizontal positions that are divisible by four. In the four color modes, the Atari stores information for four pixels in one byte. When you attempt to move the object horizontally, it jumps four pixels instead of moving smoothly.

After many hours of writing, I finished a revision. The command to invoke TextPlot II is almost identical to the one used in TextPlot:

```
A=USR(ADR(A$),chr,color,horiz,vert)
```

There must be four parameters in the command. Unlike TextPlot, if you don't have four, the program returns an ERROR -22. TextPlot merely used the system bell. (I would like to suggest that machine language programmers use this error number as a standard for the wrong number of parameters in a USR statement.) The meanings of the parameters are:

chr - ASCII value of the character you wish to plot.

color - The color of the character (1-3).

horiz & vert - these are the same as the X and Y values used for PLOT and DRAWTO in the graphics mode you are in.

TextPlot II is a BASIC loader program. Since the program is too large to fit in page six, it is broken into two parts. The portion in the variable A$ is completely relocatable, as the only call used is JSR $0600. This is a call to the other portion of the program.

Well, that's it, short and simple. If you come up with any amazing games using TextPlot II, please let me know. If you don't want to type in all those data statements, I'll be happy to make you a copy. Just send a cassette or diskette, an SASE mailer, and $3 to:

Mark Grebe
36 Edison Avenue
York, NE 68467

```
30000 DIM A$(354):FOR I=1 TO 354:READ
       X:A$(I,I)=CHR$(X):NEXT I:FOR I
      =0 TO 21:READ X:POKE 1536+I,X:N
      EXT I
30010 DATA 104,240,10,201,4,240,13,17
      0,104,104,202,208,251,169,22,13
      3,185,76,64,185,104,133,195,104
30020 DATA 201,128,144,4,41,127,198,1
      95,170,141,22,6,224,96,176,15,1
      69,64,224,32,144,2,169,224
30030 DATA 24,109,22,6,141,22,6,104,1
      04,141,23,6,104,104,141,24,6,20
      1,4,144,5,56,233,4
30040 DATA 176,247,133,214,201,0,240,
      7,169,4,56,229,214,133,214,78,2
      4,6,78,24,6,6,214,24
30050 DATA 104,104,141,25,6,133,186,1
      66,87,169,10,224,3,240,8,169,20
      ,224,5,240,2,169,40,133
30060 DATA 207,133,187,165,88,133,203
      ,165,89,133,204,32,0,6,24,173,2
      4,6,101,203,133,203,144,2
30070 DATA 230,204,24,165,203,101,212
      ,133,203,165,204,101,213,133,20
      4,173,22,6,133,187,169,8,133,18
      6
30080 DATA 32,0,6,165,212,133,205,173
      ,244,2,101,213,133,206,160,0,16
      2,8,169,0,133,209,133,208
30090 DATA 177,205,69,195,72,104,10,7
      2,144,8,24,173,23,6,5,208,133,2
      08,224,1,240,8,6,208
30100 DATA 38,209,6,208,38,209,202,20
      8,228,104,152,72,160,0,132,215,
      132,212,166,214,240,88,56,38
30110 DATA 215,202,208,250,177,203,5,
      215,69,215,145,203,165,215,73,2
      55,133,215,200,200,177,203,5,21
      5
30120 DATA 69,215,145,203,166,214,6,2
      09,38,212,202,208,249,160,0,24,
      177,203,101,212,145,203,169,8
30130 DATA 56,229,214,170,132,212,70,
      208,102,212,202,208,249,240,2,2
      08,135,160,2,24,177,203,101,212
30140 DATA 145,203,24,165,208,101,209
      ,160,1,145,203,24,144,9,165,209
      ,145,203,200,165,208,145,203,10
      4
30150 DATA 168,24,165,203,101,207,133
      ,203,144,2,230,204,200,192,8,20
      8,206,96
30160 DATA 169,0,133,212,162,8,70,186
      ,144,3,24,101,187,106,102,212,2
      02,208,243,133,213,96
```

©

www.commodore.ca

Create and Modify multicolored sprites on the Commodore 64, the easy way.

Commodore 64 Sprite Editor

Stephen Meirowsky
Peabody, KS

The new Commodore 64 computer has one of the best, if not the best, graphics capabilities of any home computers.

Graphics Potential

The 64 has text graphics with a 40 x 25 character format, just like the PET. Plus, it has *Sprites* to use with the text graphics. These tools allow you to design your own pictures in four different colors (the manual shows how to use only one color), just like arcade video games. Sprites can be one of 16 colors in the single-color mode, and four of eight colors in the multicolor mode.

Eight sprites are available for screen display in a 24 horizontal by 21 vertical pixel format. Each sprite has a different "display hierarchy" when crossing over another sprite. Sprite 0 would move in front of Sprite 1; Sprite 1 and Sprite 0 would move in front of Sprite 2, and so on up to Sprite 7. All other sprites would move in front of Sprite 7. Also, you can tell each sprite whether it moves in front of or behind the normal text graphics.

Each sprite can be expanded to twice its size, horizontally, vertically, or both. Automatic collision detection tells you when sprites have hit each other or when a sprite has hit the background text graphics.

Commodore's manual gives the register number in the graphics IC chip which gives access to the collision information. First of all, the sprite-to-sprite collision is register 30 decimal. When sprites collide, the graphics chip sets their bits in this register. Second, the sprite to background graphics collision is register 31 decimal. When a sprite collides with the background, its bit is set.

Creating a Sprite

To make a sprite, you must first draw it on a 24x21 grid. Then you convert the set dots in each row into three separate bytes of data, using binary code. For each byte, add up the number according to its bit. The numbers for each bit in a byte are 128, 64, 32, 16, 8, 4, 2, 1.

Example of converting the grid:

```
Row 1  +.......+.......++++++++
Row 2  +..+...+.......++++++++
Row 3  ...+...+.......+++...+++

101 DATA 129,1,255:REM DATA FOR ROW1
102 DATA 145,1,255:REM DATA FOR ROW2
103 DATA 17,1,199 :REM DATA FOR ROW3
104 DATA
```

Next, POKE into memory the 63 bytes of data to describe the sprite to the computer. The conversion of the grid into 63 bytes is not hard, but it is very time consuming. This is the reason for the Sprite Editor.

The Easy Way

The sprite editor gives many easy single-key commands to edit the sprite, display it, and save it. When the program is executed, commands are printed along the left side of the screen. On the right side of the screen is a 24x21 grid which is used to edit a sprite. To move the cursor, use the cursor keys. If you want a pixel set on the sprite, push the 1, 2, or 3 keys. If you want the pixel erased, push the "←" key. Any time you want to see the actual sprite, push the "=" key and it will compute the grid into the byte form and display the sprite in the lower left corner of the screen.

If you make any updates on the grid, they will not be displayed in the corner until the "=" key is pushed again. Once the sprite has been displayed, it can be enlarged horizontally or vertically by pressing "X" or "Y". Also, you can display the data for using this sprite in a program by pushing "B".

On all four of the following commands, the computer will ask if it is the correct command to be executed. The four commands are "N" for erasing the grid and the sprite to edit a new sprite; "S" for saving sprite data to cassette; "L" for loading a sprite from cassette; and "Q" for quitting the program.

To change colors while creating a sprite, use the "F1," "F3," "F5," and "F7" keys.

www.commodore.ca

64 * AWESOME!!! * 64

What other word can describe it!?!

SOFTWARE FOR COMMODORE 64

WORD-PAC $74.95
Printe up to 99 pages of text.
Automatic tabbing/Centering/Underlining.
Copy Lines/Merge/Plus More!

EDITOR-PAC $69.95
Complete Programmer's Editor.
Auto-Number/Renumber including goto & gosub.
Program Merge/Global Search and Replace.
Plus Much More!

ASSEMBLER-PAC $59.95
Programmers take note!
Mnemonic format to Machine Language.
Link Modules/External references, More!

DATA-PAC $39.95
User-Friendly File System.
User defined Formats/Search & Sorts.
Printer compatable.

Plus Full line of Games/Home Software for 64.
Free Catalog Offer.

PACIFIC COAST SOFTWARE
3220 S. Brea Canyon Rd., Diamond Bar, CA 91765
(714) 594-8210

East Coast Distribution:
PERIPHERALS PLUS
155 E. Lancaster Ave., Wayne, PA 19087

Dealer Inquires Encouraged.
64 is a trademark of Commodore Business Machines.

MICRO SPEC

Quit Playing Games . . .

Disk Based Software to Make Your Computer Get Down to Business

Disk Based Data Manager—Create and manage your own data base. Allows you to create, add, change, delete, search, sort, print, etc. Available for VIC-20, Commodore 64, any CBM or Pet, and IBM Personal Computer.
VIC-20 59.95 All others 79.95

Inventory Control Manager—Fast, efficient inventory package which will manage your day to day inventory requirements. Provides information on sales and movement of items.

Mailing List Manager—4,050 items per 8050 disk, 1,300 on 4040 disk and 1,200 on 1540/1541 disk. User defined label format (1—4) across.

Payroll System—Full featured complete Payroll System. Up to 350 employees on a 8050 disk. Prints checks, 941's and W-2's. For the CBM 8032/8050, 4032/4040, Commodore 64/1541.

Hospitality Payroll—The most complete payroll system written specifically for the Restaurant Industry available today. Recognizes tip and meal credits, pay advances, salaried and hourly employees, etc. For the CBM 8032/8050.

CONTACT US FOR ALL YOUR DISK BASED SOFTWARE NEEDS
Call for specifics on Hardware Configurations.
Send Self-Addressed Stamped Envelope for Catalogue of Games and other Applications
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

2905 Ports O'Call Court
Plano, Texas 75075
(214) 867-1333

VISA and MASTERCARD Accepted

COMMODORE 64

• HARDWARE •

COMMODORE 64 COMPUTER $595.00
DATASETTE $ 75.00
170 K DISK DRIVE COMPLETE $395.00
Special program, delivery (UPS, UPS AIR), and other goodies *free* with computer purchase.

• SOFTWARE •

ADD $2.00 FOR DISK VERSIONS

SPRITE SHAPER™

REGULAR VERSION $24.95
See the Sprite take form as you design it. Use several different shapes in a program. Choose color, size and more. Forms the Data & Poke Statements for you.

DELUXE VERSION $29.95
Same as above except it allows 3 colors per Sprite.

SOUND SHAPER™ $9.95

Try different settings of ASDR, waveforms, and filters by simply pressing function keys.

QUALITY COMPUTER

801 S. VICTORIA SUITE 104
VENTURA, CA 93003
(805) 642-1979
When in Ventura Visit Our Retail Store
MASTERCARD • VISA
Ask for our VIC & 64 Catalog
Dealer Inquiries Invited

COMMODORE 64 Software

Introducing ... **"Spritewriter"**

Take advantage of the 64's most exciting graphic feature.

Full screen design and edit of Sprites.
Display and return to edit mode.
Catalog your Sprites on tape or disk.
Recall at any time and edit and overlay.

$18.95 + $1.00 for shipping & handling
Dealer inquiries welcome

pixell software
6595 W. Mississippi Place
Lakewood, CO 80226
(303)922-9197

Commodore 64 & Accessories

Write or Call for pricing and complimentary Commodore 64 Memory Map.

Also: C. Itoh, Hayes, Epson, Televideo, Diskettes, Cassettes, etc.

DUKE'S DIGITAL DEN
P.O. Box 158, Westland, MI 48185
(313) 326-6488
5 pm-8 pm Mon-Fri

www.commodore.ca

```
10 POKE53281,6:DIM A(21,24),B(63),A$(15):X=0:
   Y=0:R=0:C=0:S=1039:S1=55311
11 V=53248:POKEV+21,0:POKEV+23,0:POKEV+29,0:R
   ESTORE:FORX=0TO15:READA$(X):NEXT
12 PRINT"{CLEAR}":FORR=1TO21:FORC=1TO24:A(R,C
   )=46:NEXT:NEXT:FORX=1TO63:B(X)=0:NEXT
14 POKEV+4,60:POKEV+5,200:POKE2042,13:POKEV+3
   7,0:POKEV+41,14:POKEV+38,1
16 FORX=1TO63:POKE831+X,B(X):NEXT:POKEV+21,4:
   POKEV+28,4
20 PRINT"{CLEAR}{DOWN}MC SPRITE EDITOR{DOWN}"
22 PRINT"_ ERASE"
23 PRINT"1 MC 0-BLACK"
24 PRINT"2 SC  -LT BLUE"
25 PRINT"3 MC 1-WHITE"
32 PRINT"= COMPUTE SPRITE"
33 PRINT"X SCALE 'X'"
34 PRINT"Y SCALE 'Y'"
35 PRINT"B BASIC DATA"
36 PRINT"N NEW SCREEN"
37 PRINT"S SAVE SPRITE"
38 PRINT"L LOAD SPRITE"
39 PRINT"Q QUIT"
50 Y=0:FORR=1TO21:FORC=1TO24:Y=Y+1:POKES+Y,A(
   R,C):POKES1+Y,14:NEXT:Y=Y+16:NEXT
55 X=1:Y=1:GOTO79
60 GETA$:IFA$=""THEN60
61 R=S+X+(Y-1)*40:C=A(Y,X):POKER,C:POKER+1,C
62 IFA$="{DOWN}"THENY=Y+1:IFY>21THENY=1
63 IFA$="{UP}"THENY=Y-1:IFY<1THENY=21
64 IFA$="{RIGHT}"THENX=X+2:IFX>24THENX=1
65 IFA$="{LEFT}"THENX=X-2:IFX<1THENX=23
66 IFA$="_"THENA(Y,X)=46:A(Y,X+1)=46
67 IFA$>"0"ANDA$<"4"THENR=48+VAL(A$):A(Y,X)=R
   :A(Y,X+1)=R
68 IFA$="="THEN100
69 IFA$="X"THENPOKEV+29,ABS(PEEK(V+29)-4)
70 IFA$="Y"THENPOKEV+23,ABS(PEEK(V+23)-4)
71 IFA$="B"THEN120
72 IFA$="L"ORA$="S"ORA$="N"ORA$="Q"THEN190
73 IFA$="{F1}"THENR=33:GOSUB130
74 IFA$="{F2}"THENR=37:GOSUB130
75 IFA$="{F3}"THENR=41:GOSUB130
76 IFA$="{F4}"THENR=38:GOSUB130
79 R=S+X+(Y-1)*40:C=A(Y,X)+128:POKER,C:POKER+
   1,C:GOTO60
100 Y=0:FORR=1TO21:FORX=0TO2:Y=Y+1:B(Y)=0:FORC
   =1TO7STEP2:Q=A(R,X*8+C)-48
102 IFQ<0ORQ>3THENQ=0
104 B(Y)=B(Y)+2^(7-C)*Q:NEXT:NEXT:NEXT:FORX=1T
   O63:POKE831+X,B(X):NEXT:GOTO55
110 PRINT"{REV}"A$": YES OR NO"
111 FORX=1TO10:GETN$:NEXT
112 GETN$:IFN$=""THEN112
114 PRINT"{UP}                {UP}":RETURN
115 PRINT"{REV}CONTINUE":GOTO111
119 REM
120 PRINT"{CLEAR}":FORX=1TO7:PRINT"DATA";:FORY
   =1TO9:PRINTB((X-1)*9+Y)"{LEFT},";:NEXT
122 PRINT"{LEFT} ":NEXT:PRINT:GOSUB115:GOTO20
130 C=PEEK(V+R)AND15:C=C+1:IFC>15THENC=0
132 POKEV+R,C:PRINT"{HOME}{03 DOWN}";:IFR=33TH
   EN136
133 PRINT"{DOWN}";:IFR=37THEN136
134 PRINT"{DOWN}";:IFR=41THEN136
135 PRINT"{DOWN}";
136 PRINT"{07 RIGHT}"A$(C)"  ":RETURN
190 GOSUB110:IFN$<>"Y"THEN79
191 GETN$:GETN$:IFA$="N"THEN11
192 IFA$="Q"THENPOKEV+21,0:POKEV+28,0:PRINT"{0
   4 DOWN}":END
194 PRINT"{CLEAR}":POKEV+21,0:INPUT"NAME OF SP
   RITE";N$:PRINT
196 IFA$="L"THENOPEN1,1,0,N$:GOTO300
200 OPEN1,1,1,N$:FORX=1TO63:PRINT#1,B(X):NEXT:
   CLOSE1:GOTO16
300 FORX=1TO63:INPUT#1,B(X):NEXT:CLOSE1:PRINT"
   {DOWN}COMPUTING SPRITE MATRIX"
310 Y=0:FORR=1TO21:FORX=0TO2:Y=Y+1:FORC=2TO8ST
   EP2:Q=X*8+C:P=2^(8-C)
312 S=B(Y)AND(P*3):A(R,Q)=46:A(R,Q-1)=46
314 IFS>0THENA(R,Q)=S/P+48:A(R,Q-1)=S/P+48
330 NEXT:NEXT:NEXT:S=1039:GOTO16
500 DATA BLACK,WHITE,RED,CYAN,PURPLE,GREEN,BLU
   E,YELLOW
510 DATA ORANGE,BROWN,LT RED,GRAY1,GRAY2,LT GR
   N,LT BLUE,GRAY3
```


VIAC ™

VIC INTERFACE to ANY CASSETTE

Finally, there is an adapter that allows you to connect most any audio cassette recorder to the Vic-20*, Pet*, CBM*, Commodore 64K*, and any Commodore* computers that employ the same existing 6-pin cassette interface. Don't be fooled by inferior imitations. This is the original one as featured in the New Products section of *COMPUTE!* (Oct., 82). The VIAC has all the necessary plugs and cables to connect your cassette directly to the computer. Now you can utilize all of the enhanced features of your cassette.

- Record verbal remarks directly on the program tape.
- Has earphone jack and data LED indicator for tape editing ease.
- Requires no external power and utilizes shielded cables.
- Make tape to tape dupes with another audio cassette.

Introductory price only $49.95, order directly from:

Price Plus 2.00 for shipping
Check, money order or C.O.D.
Calif residents add 6% sales tax
Dealer inquiries welcome

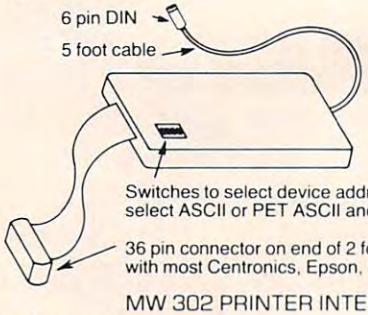
INTEGRATED CONTROLS
1240-L LOGAN AVE.
COSTA MESA, CA 92626
(714) 641-0181

*Trademarks of Commodore Business Machines; ™ Trademark of Integrated Controls

NEW CBM-64 AND VIC-20 PRODUCTS

*** **CBM-64/VIC-20 PRINTER INTERFACE** ***
Model MW-302 $119.95

This unit will interface your VIC-20 or CBM-64 to standard parallel printers such as Epson, Centronics, C. Itoh, and many others. Allows printing of full upper and lower case.



MW 302 PRINTER INTERFACE

*** **SYSTEM 310** *** **$1195.00**
Consists of CBM-64, MX-80, Printer interface MW-302, and C2N cassette
(CBM-64 sold separately for $595)

*** **DIGITAL TO ANALOG CONVERTER OR 8 CHANNEL ANALOG TO DIGITAL CONVERTER** ***
Model MW-304v $129.95

Allows your VIC or CBM to output analog signals or digitize up to 8 analog channels.

MICRO WORLD ELECTRONIX INC
6340 W. Mississippi Ave.
Lakewood Colorado 80226 **(303) 934-1973**

www.commodore.ca

Add five invaluable commands to VIC BASIC: renumber, delete, find, change, and kill. This enhancement to BASIC automatically locates itself, protects itself, and becomes "part of the computer." It requires 1200 bytes of RAM, a little more than 1K. The article describes the step-by-step process of entering this program (it's machine language, but you can enter and use it without knowing machine language). Alternatively, the author offers to make tape copies – see instructions below.

Tiny Aid For VIC-20

David A. Hook
Barrie, Ontario

Since the early days of the PET, various enhancements for BASIC have been available. Bill Seiler, then of Commodore, produced the first public-domain version, called "BASIC-Aid."

Many updates and improvements have been made over the past couple of years. The PET/CBM program has ballooned to a 4K package for almost every possible PET/CBM equipment configuration.

As has been customary in the Commodore community, Jim Butterfield developed a version of the BASIC-Aid. He called this Tinyaid2 (or Tinyaid4, for BASIC 4.0). This offered the six most useful commands from the full-fledged program.

Following is my modification of that work, designed to provide VIC users with the same benefits. After using this for a while, I think you will find the added commands nearly indispensable.

Features

VIC Tiny Aid is a machine language program which consumes about 1200 bytes of your RAM memory. After you have loaded the program, type "RUN" and hit "RETURN". The program repacks itself into high memory. The appropriate pointers are set so that BASIC will not clobber it. VIC Tiny Aid is now alive.

Once activated, five commands become attached to BASIC. They will function only in "direct" mode; i.e., don't include them in a program.

```
(1) NUMBER 1000,5        'RETURN'
    NUMBER 100,10
```

Renumbers a BASIC program with a given starting line number and given increment between line numbers. The maximum increment is 255.

All references after GOTO, THEN, GOSUB, and RUN are automatically corrected. A display of these lines is presented on the screen as it works. If a GOTO refers to a non-existent line number, then it is changed to 65535. This is an illegal line number, and must be corrected before the BASIC program is used.

```
(2) DELETE 100-200       'RETURN'
    DELETE - 1500
    DELETE 5199 -
```

Deletes a range of lines from a BASIC program. Uses the same syntax as the LIST command, so any line range may be specified for removal. DELETE with no range will perform like a NEW command, so be careful.

```
(3) FIND /PRINT/         'RETURN'
    FIND /A$/, 150-670
    FIND "PRINT", 2000-
```

Will locate any occurrences of the characters between the "/ " marks. Almost any character may mark the start/end of the string to be found, so long as both are the same. The first example will find all the PRINT instructions in the program.

If you are looking for a string of text which contains a BASIC keyword, you must use the quote characters as markers. This will prevent the search string from being "tokenized."

If a limited line-range is desired, use the same syntax as for LIST. Note that a comma (",") must separate the line-range from the end marker.

All lines containing the string are printed to the screen. If a line has more than one of them, each occurrence will cause a repetition of that line.

```
(4) CHANGE -PRINT-PRINT#4,-      'RETURN'
    CHANGE /ABC/XYZ/, 6000-
    CHANGE /DS$/D1$/, -5000
```

Using the same syntax as FIND, you may change any string to any other string in a BASIC program. This command is very powerful and was

www.commodore.ca

not part of the early versions of BASIC-Aid or Toolkit.

As before, you may indicate a line-range. As the changes are made, the revised lines are displayed on the screen.

Watch out for the difference between BASIC keywords and strings of text within quotes. You may use the quote characters to differentiate, as with FIND.

(5) KILL 'RETURN'

This command disables VIC Tiny Aid and its associated commands. A syntax error will be the result if any of the above commands are now tried.

Since the routine is safe from interference from BASIC, you may leave it active for as long as your machine stays on. It is possible that VIC Tiny Aid may interfere with other programs that modify BASIC's internal "CHRGOT" routine. The KILL command allows you to avoid this conflict.

Procedure

The VIC contains no internal machine language monitor, which is really the only practical way to enter this program. So follow one of the three methods below to perform the task.

(1) Borrow an Upgrade or BASIC 4.0 PET/CBM, with its internal ML monitor. This will be the easiest method to enter the program.

(2) Use your VIC-20, but you must have a machine language monitor:

— Jim Butterfield's Tinymon For VIC (**COMPUTE!**, January 1982, #20).

— my adaptation of Supermon For VIC (*The Transactor*, Volume 3, Issue #5).

— VICMON cartridge from Commodore.

(3) The easy way:

Send $3, a blank cassette or 1540/2031/4040 diskette in a stamped, self-addressed mailer to me at:

58 Steel Street
Barrie, Ontario, Canada
L4M 2E9

Be sure it's packaged securely. Diskettes will be returned in DOS 2.0 format. Only 2040 (DOS 1.0) owners need take extra care. (The programs need to be copied to a DOS 1.0 formatted disk. Don't SAVE or otherwise WRITE to the disk you get).

If you are using a VIC, and have a 3K RAM or SUPEREXPANDER cartridge, plug this in. It will be somewhat easier to follow, since programs are then "PET-compatible" without further juggling. However, don't use the 8K or 16K expansion for this job.

If you are familiar with the operation of the ML monitor, please skip ahead to the specifics below.

You are about to type in almost 2500 characters worth of hexadecimal numbers. In addition to the digits from zero to nine, the alphabetic characters from A-F represent numbers from ten to fifteen. These characters, and three instructions, will be all that are used to enter our program. You don't have to understand the process – just type in the characters exactly. It's not very exciting, but don't be too intimidated by the "funny" display.

Believe it or not, this is the most efficient way to enter the information. The program will use only 1200 characters of memory. Using a "BASIC loader" (with DATA statements), the program wouldn't fit in a 5K VIC!

Enter the machine language monitor program using a:

TINYMON/SUPERMON FOR VIC – LOAD and RUN the program.

PET/CBM – Type "SYS1024" and hit "RETURN".

VICMON Cartridge – "SYS 6*4096" or "SYS 10*4096" (this depends on the version you have), then type "RETURN".

Note: If you are working on the unexpanded VIC, you will need to follow the alternate instructions in parentheses below.

The cursor will be flashing next to a period character ("."). Type the entry starting at the current cursor position:

.M 0580 05C0 'RETURN' (.M 1180 11C0)

Several lines should appear on the screen, much like the "memory-dump" which accompanies this article. A four-digit quantity called an "address" leads off a line, and either eight or five columns of two-digit values appear alongside.

Look at the tables of values in the article. They show eight rows of these addresses. Note that the first "block" has the address "0580," which matches the first address just above. The first row of the next table shows "05C0," which is the second (or ending) address just above.

Your mission is to type in the matching values from the article, in place of the two-digit values you see on the screen. If you're using your VIC for this job, you will have to be on your toes. The tables show eight bytes per row, whereas the various VIC monitors present only five bytes at a time. You could mark off the values in groups of five before you start.

Remember to hit "RETURN" at the end of each screen line, or the changes won't be made.

Double check the values you've typed. It's not easy to find an error later on.

Look at the next block of values. Type in the

www.commodore.ca

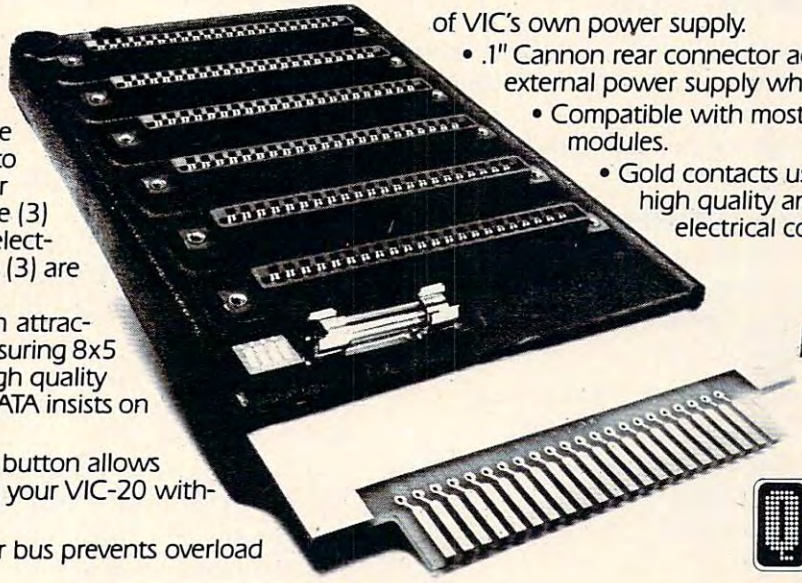
QUANTUM DATA INTRODUCES "THE BIG MAMA"

To get this introductory started QUANTUM DATA is offering a $15.00 factory rebate beginning November 1, 1982 on the MAXI-MOTHER aka Big Mama!!

The Maxi-Mother is the second generation of QDI's expansion chassis. It is a cost effective means of allowing the simultaneous use of up to six (6) different boards or cartridges. The front three (3) connectors are switch selectable while the rear three (3) are always enabled.

The Maxi-Mother is an attractively encased board measuring 8x5 inches made with the high quality standards QUANTUM DATA insists on for all our products.

- On board master reset button allows you to reset (cold start) your VIC-20 without powering down.
- Fused ½ amp 5v power bus prevents overload of VIC's own power supply.
- .1" Cannon rear connector accepts common external power supply when fuse is removed.
- Compatible with most VIC-20 Expansion modules.
- Gold contacts used throughout for high quality and positive electrical connections.



MAXI-MOTHER: $99.95
retail in US dollars

QUANTUM DATA, INC.
3001 Redhill Ave., Building 4,
Suite 105, Costa Mesa, CA 92626
(714) 966-6553 Catalogs
(714) 754-1945 Dealer Hot Line

Shipping cost not included. VISA & MASTERCARD is accepted.
Dealer inquires are welcomed. For further information please contact your local Commodore dealer or Quantum Data for a list of dealers in your area. Offer expires 12:00 midnight U.S. pacific standard time December 31, 1982.

ATTENTION VIC-20 USERS

Put YOUR BASIC programs on a cartridge!

The **ROMPACKER CARTRIDGE SYSTEM** lets you copy programs onto an EPROM USER Cartridge as easily as copying them onto a tape.

FEATURES

- BASIC or Machine Language Programs
- Up to 24K of Programs per Cartridge
- Automatic Program Menu on Power Up
- Single Keystroke Program Selection
- Uses Popular 2532 EPROMs

***Special* — ROMPACKER STARTER SYSTEM**
Includes: Firmware cartridge, User Cartridge (with two 2532 EPROMs), EPROM programmer and manual.
$149.95 till 11/30/82 (Regular $179.95)

Extra **ROMPACKER** User Cartridges — $39.95
2532 EPROMs $9.50 each / 4 for $36.00

Orders: Prepaid orders shipped free — others add $4.00
Mass. residents add 5% sales tax
Visa and MasterCard accepted

Business Computer Systems of New England
P.O. Box 2285
Springfield, MA 01101
Phone (413) 567-8584

VIC PET VIC PET VIC PET VIC PET VIC PET

Are you tired of long waits to load and save on Cassette? Like to have the standard LOAD/SAVE *plus* an extremely fast and reliable capability? Then you need . . .

The Rom Rabbit

NEW! Rabbit on ROM Cartridge for VIC. Can be used with other cartridges since it has a piggy-back connector which saves "wear and tear" on your VIC's connector.

Easy to install. It just plugs in.

1. Much faster cassette load/save
2. Memory test
3. 12 commands in all

Loads and saves an 8K program in about 30 seconds. Try it – your Pet or VIC normally takes 3 minutes!

Quantity Discounts for educational institutions.

VIC or PET

$39.95

Visa and M.C.

Specify 3.0 (2001 PET) or 4.0 (4001 or 8032) or VIC

Eastern House 3239 Linda Dr Winston Salem N.C. 27106 (919) 924-2889 (919) 748-8446

TOLL FREE Subscription Order Line
800-334-0868
In NC 919-275-9809

www.commodore.ca

start/end addresses to display:

```
.M 05C0 0600    'RETURN'    (.M 11C0 1200)
```

Type in the values required and go on with the rest of the blocks.

You will use addresses ranging from:

```
05xx-06xx-07xx-08xx-09xx-0Axx
```

as shown in the tables. The "x" characters stand for the other two digits of the address in the leftmost column.

If you are working on the unexpanded VIC, the sequence of addresses is:

```
11xx-12xx-13xx-14xx-15xx-16xx
```

You will have to type these pairs of characters in place of the leading two shown just above.

With that task complete, we are ready to preserve this work on tape. So type:

```
.S "VIC AID.ML",01,0580,0AB6   'RETURN'
(or: .S "VIC AID.ML",01,1180,16B6   'RETURN')
```

Mount a blank tape, and follow the instructions. Save a second copy, for safety.

Exit the ML monitor, with:

```
.X    'RETURN'
```

VERIFY the program normally before going any further.

Now comes the easy part. Type "NEW", then the BASIC listing. Enter this exactly, without including any extra text. Save this as "VIC AID.BAS" and VERIFY it.

Leave this program in memory for the next stage.

Finally, LOAD the "VIC AID.ML" and SAVE "VIC AID.REL" on another blank tape. Both the BASIC part and the machine language part have been SAVEd together.

Check-Out

We are going to check out the machine language using a "checksum" method. Type in "NEW" before proceeding. Now enter the following program:

```
10 I=0 (or: 10 I=3072 for unexpanded VIC)
20 T=0:FOR J=1408+I TO 2741+I
30 T=T+PEEK(J)
40 NEXT J
50 PRINT T
```

After a few seconds, if the value 161705 appears, you've likely got it perfectly. Go to the next section.

If not, there's at least one incorrect entry. Change the two values in line 20, using the table below. Re-RUN the program and compare against the value in the third column.

Repeat the process for each row, noting any that don't match. Each row corresponds to two "blocks" from the last section. You will have to re-enter the ML monitor to re-check those sections that differ. Re-SAVE the ML part!

Block #	Value 1	Value 2	Checksum
1- 2	1408	1535	15201
3- 4	1536	1663	17221
5- 6	1664	1791	15925
7- 8	1792	1919	15117
9-10	1920	2047	15565
11-12	2048	2175	14141
13-14	2176	2303	15840
15-16	2304	2431	16276
17-18	2432	2559	15152
19-20	2560	2687	15194
21	2688	2741	6073

Operation

The final acid test. RELOAD the program from tape and RUN it. The screen will clear and a brief summary of the added commands will be displayed. The cursor should return almost instantly, under the "READY." message.

If the cursor does not come back, there is something still amiss. All the numbers appearing in the listing in this article were produced from a working copy of the program (Honest!). You still have option (3) from the procedure section available. If you do send a tape/disk at this point, include your non-functioning version. I can then do a compare, to see where the error(s) were.

This has been a massive exercise, and mistakes can easily creep in. Your comments are welcome.

Program 1: Memory Dump of Tiny Aid

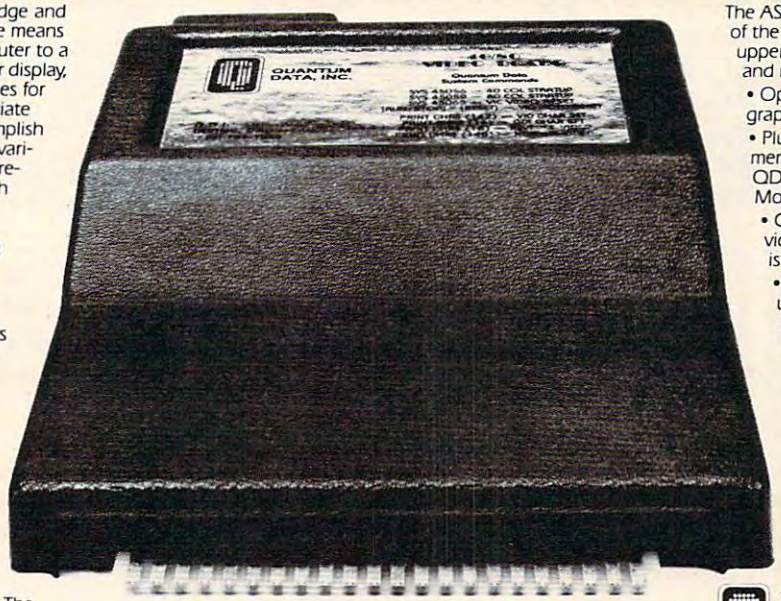
```
0580 A5 2D 85 22 A5 2E 85 23
0588 A5 37 85 24 A5 38 85 25
0590 A0 00 A5 22 D0 02 C6 23
0598 C6 22 B1 22 D0 3C A5 22
05A0 D0 02 C6 23 C6 22 B1 22
05A8 F0 21 85 26 A5 22 D0 02
05B0 C6 23 C6 22 B1 22 18 65
05B8 24 AA A5 26 65 25 48 A5

05C0 37 D0 02 C6 38 C6 37 68
05C8 91 37 8A 48 A5 37 D0 02
05D0 C6 38 C6 37 68 91 37 18
05D8 90 B6 C9 DF D0 ED A5 37
05E0 85 33 A5 38 85 34 6C 37
05E8 00 AA AA AA AA AA AA AA
05F0 AA AA AA AA AA AA AA AA
05F8 AA AA AA AA AA AA AA AA

0600 DF AD FE FF 00 85 37 AD
0608 FF FF 00 85 38 A9 4C 85
0610 7C AD D9 FB 00 85 7D AD
0618 DA FB 00 85 7E 4C 8F FC
0620 00 F0 03 4C 08 CF A9 C9
0628 85 7C A9 3A 85 7D A9 B0
0630 85 7E 60 DB FB 00 85 8B
```

www.commodore.ca

NOW YOU CAN GET A $30.00 FACTORY REBATE WHEN YOU PURCHASE A QUANTUM DATA VIDEO CARTRIDGE OR VIDEO COMBO CARTRIDGE.

The QDI 40/80 Video Cartridge and Video Combo Cartridge is the means to upgrade the VIC-20 computer to a 40 x 24 or an 80 x 24 character display, providing a wealth of new uses for the VIC-20. With the appropriate software, you can now accomplish quality word processing and various business functions that previously were very difficult with only the VIC's standard 22 character video display.

- Features a high quality 8 x 8 dot matrix.
- Character-by-character reverse video attributes allowing adjacent characters to have different attributes.
- All features are accessible through BASIC using POKE commands.
- Black & White composite video. 6545 controller does not support color. The black and white composite video output has the same connector as the VIC video output, 5 pin DIN jack.
- Includes two character sets: The ANSI standard 7-bit character set and the Commodore character set.



The ASCII character set features all of the standard lowercase and uppercase letters, symbols and numbers.

- Operates in VIC-20 block graphics mode.
- Plugs directly into the VIC-20 memory expansion port or the QDI Mini-Mother or Maxi-Mother boards.
- Contains 2K of CMOS internal video RAM; no system RAM is used by the Video Cartridge.
- 40 columns can be viewed using your home T.V. while 80 columns require using a video monitor.

40/80 VIDEO CARTRIDGE O-K memory:
$219.95

40/80 VIDEO COMBO CARTRIDGE w/16-K RAM:
$319.95

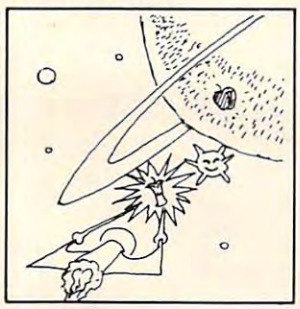
QUANTUM DATA, INC.

3001 Redhill Ave., Building 4, Suite 105, Costa Mesa, CA 92626
(714) 966-6553 Catalogs
(714) 754-1945 Dealer Hot Line

Offer expires 12:00 midnight U.S. pacific standard time, December 31, 1982. Shipping costs not included in the above prices. VISA & MASTERCARD accepted. Dealer inquires are welcomed. The above prices are U.S. retail dollars. For further information please contact your local Commodore dealer or Quantum Data for a list of dealers in your area.

VIC-20* SOFTWARE SPECIALS VIC-20*

FROM TRONIX



GALACTIC BLITZ

Destroy the aliens that descend in 15 different attack patterns. Super fast action arcade game. Machine Language - Joystick

Cassette $24.95

QUACKERS

FREE GAME See Below

From Interesting Software
Bring the fun of the shooting gallery into your own home with Quackers!
Cassette $12.95

FROM TRONIX
SIDEWINDER

Maneuver your chopper to destroy and avoid various attacking space beings. 8K Ram Exp. Req. Machine Language - Joystick

Cassette $29.95

FROM TRONIX

S W A R M !

Another fast action game written entirely in machine language from Tronix. Insects invade your Vic!

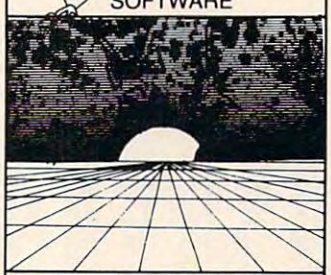
Cassette $29.95

DUST COVERS - $7.95
For Vic-20 or Vic-64

- Waterproof
- Brown Color
- Commodore Logo

Protect your investment!

FROM MARTIAN SOFTWARE



STAR COMMAND

* Intergalactic Combat! * Space Conflict
* All Machine Language

Cassette $16.95

WICO JOYSTICKS

Regular or Famous Red Ball

Backed by a 1 year Warranty, these are the best joysticks we have seen for the Vic-20 or Atari. Now priced at $27.50.

Here's Where To Order!

INTERESTING SOFTWARE

21101 S. Harvard Blvd., Torrance, CA 90501
(213) 328-9422

Visa/MC/Check/Money Order
CA residents add appropriate sales tax
Write for free Catalog

Add $2.00 Postage & Handling
Dealer Inquirers Invited

HOLIDAY SPECIAL -Orders received before Jan. 1, 1983 receive free "Rader Tank Game"

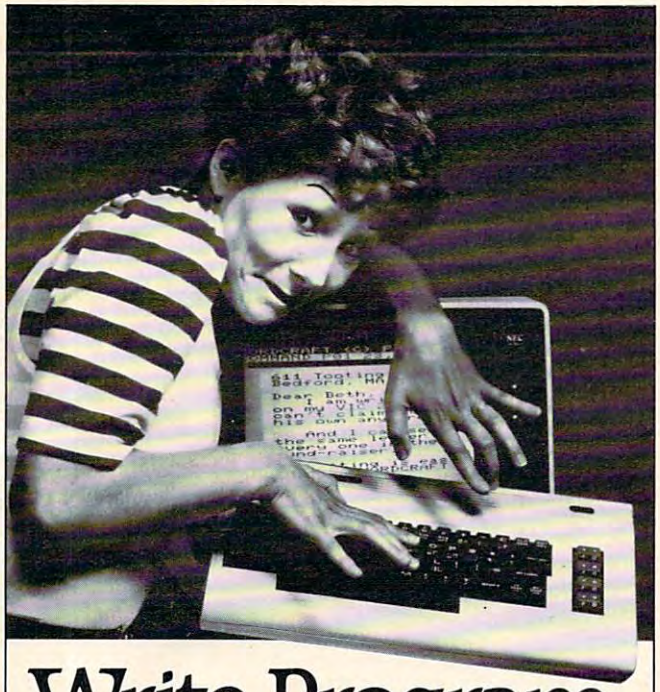
*Vic 20 is a trademark of Commodore Business Machines

www.commodore.ca

```
0638 86 97 BA BD 01 01 C9 8C

0640 F0 10 D0 02 A4 8C A6 97
0648 A5 8B C9 3A B0 03 4C 80
0650 00 00 60 BD 02 01 C9 C4
0658 D0 ED A5 8B 10 02 E6 7A
0660 84 8C A2 00 00 86 A5 CA
0668 E8 A4 7A B9 00 00 02 38
0670 FD D9 FF 00 F0 13 C9 80
0678 F0 13 E6 A5 E8 BD D8 FF

0680 00 10 FA BD D9 FF 00 D0
0688 E4 F0 BF E8 C8 D0 E0 84
0690 7A A5 A5 0A AA BD F5 FF
0698 00 48 BD F4 FF 00 48 20
06A0 E9 FB 00 4C 73 00 00 20
06A8 B2 FD 00 A5 5F A6 60 85
06B0 24 86 25 20 13 C6 A5 5F
06B8 A6 60 90 0A A0 01 B1 5F

06C0 F0 04 AA 88 B1 5F 85 7A
06C8 86 7B A5 24 38 E5 7A AA
06D0 A5 25 E5 7B A8 B0 1E 8A
06D8 18 65 2D 85 2D 98 65 2E
06E0 85 2E A0 00 00 B1 7A 91
06E8 24 C8 D0 F9 E6 7B E6 25
06F0 A5 2E C5 25 B0 EF 20 33
06F8 C5 A5 22 A6 23 18 69 02

0700 85 2D 90 01 E8 86 2E 20
0708 59 C6 4C 67 E4 20 7C C5
0710 20 73 00 00 85 8B A2 00
0718 00 86 49 20 8C FD 00 A5
0720 A5 C9 00 00 D0 07 A2 02
0728 86 49 20 8C FD 00 20 73
0730 00 00 F0 03 20 FD CE 20
0738 B2 FD 00 A5 5F A6 60 85

0740 7A 86 7B 20 D7 CA D0 0B
0748 C8 98 18 65 7A 85 7A 90
0750 02 E6 7B 20 CA FF 00 F0
0758 05 20 DC FD 00 B0 03 4C
0760 8F FC 00 84 55 E6 55 A4
0768 55 A6 31 A5 32 85 8B B1
0770 7A F0 D8 DD 00 00 02 D0
0778 ED E8 C8 C6 8B D0 F1 88

0780 84 0B 84 97 A5 49 F0 5B
0788 20 F0 FD 00 A5 34 38 E5
0790 32 85 A7 F0 28 C8 F0 CA
0798 B1 7A D0 F9 18 98 65 A7
07A0 C9 02 90 40 C9 4B B0 3C
07A8 A5 A7 10 02 C6 8B 18 65
07B0 0B 85 97 B0 05 20 24 FE
07B8 00 F0 03 20 0C FE 00 A5

07C0 97 38 E5 34 A8 C8 A5 34
07C8 F0 0F 85 8C A6 33 BD 00
07D0 00 02 91 7A E8 C8 C6 8C
07D8 D0 F5 18 A5 2D 65 A7 85
07E0 2D A5 2E 65 8B 85 2E A5
07E8 7A A6 7B 85 5F 86 60 A6
07F0 43 A5 44 20 3D FE 00 20
07F8 E1 FF A9 00 00 85 C6 A4

0800 97 4C F2 FC 00 A4 7A C8
0808 94 31 A9 00 00 95 32 B9
0810 00 00 02 F0 15 C5 8B F0
0818 05 F6 32 C8 D0 F2 84 7A
0820 60 C9 AB F0 04 C9 2D D0
0828 01 60 4C 08 CF 90 05 F0
0830 03 20 A6 FD 00 20 6B C9
0838 20 13 C6 20 79 00 00 F0

0840 0B 20 A6 FD 00 20 73 00
0848 00 20 6B C9 D0 E0 A5 14
0850 05 15 D0 06 A9 FF 85 14
0858 85 15 60 20 CA FF 00 85
0860 43 20 CA FF 00 85 44 38
0868 A5 14 E5 43 A5 15 E5 44
0870 60 A5 7A 85 22 A5 7B 85
0878 23 A5 2D 85 24 A5 2E 85

0880 25 60 A5 22 C5 24 D0 04
0888 A5 23 C5 25 60 A4 0B C8
0890 B1 22 A4 97 C8 91 22 20
0898 01 FE 00 D0 01 60 E6 22
08A0 D0 EC E6 23 D0 E8 A4 0B
08A8 B1 24 A4 97 91 24 20 01
08B0 FE 00 D0 01 60 A5 24 D0
08B8 02 C6 25 C6 24 4C 24 FE

08C0 00 A0 00 00 84 A5 84 0F
08C8 20 CD DD A9 20 A4 A5 29
08D0 7F 20 D2 FF C9 22 D0 06
08D8 A5 0F 49 FF 85 0F C8 B1
08E0 5F F0 19 10 EC C9 FF F0
08E8 E8 24 0F 30 E4 84 A5 20
08F0 7C FE 00 C8 B1 AE 30 D6
08F8 20 D2 FF D0 F6 20 D7 CA

0900 38 60 A0 9D 84 AE A0 C0
0908 84 AF 38 E9 7F AA A0 00
0910 00 CA F0 EE E6 AE D0 02
0918 E6 AF B1 AE 10 F6 30 F1
0920 20 6B C9 A5 14 85 35 A5
0928 15 85 36 20 FD CE 20 6B
0930 C9 A5 14 85 33 A5 15 85
0938 34 20 8E C6 20 CA FF 00

0940 20 CA FF 00 D0 21 20 AC
0948 FF 00 20 CA FF 00 20 CA
```

(continued on p. 222)

www.commodore.ca



Write Program, Right Price!

WORDCRAFT 20 FOR THE VIC ...A First!
Word Processing for VIC 20®

Expressing yourself is easier and less expensive than ever before. Wordcraft 20©, from United Microware Industries, is an easy-to-use, fully featured system. This screen-based word processor prepares picture-perfect documents, letters, personalized mailers, and many other projects that have you juggling words. You can change a character, a word, or an entire block of copy . . . arrange and rearrange text . . . set tabs and margins . . . move the copy up and down, left or right . . . **before** you commit your words to paper.

Wordcraft 20© . . . a personal word processor with all the features you'll need for professional results! Suggested retail price: $269.95. Available exclusively from your local UMI dealer.

umi

United Microware Industries, Inc.
3503-C Temple Avenue, Pomona, CA 91768
(714) 594-1351

Commodore and VIC 20 are registered trademarks of Commodore Business Machines, Inc. Wordcraft 20© copyright held by P.L. Dowson.

NEW SOFTWARE

Introducing PractiCalc®

The first electronic financial spreadsheet program for the Commodore VIC-20. $35 at better computer dealers or order direct by calling (1-800-343-1078).

Other programs in cassettes available:

Database Filer **$19.95**
Composer – compose & play music with graphics **$9.95**
Reversal – like "GO" game on 8x8 board **$8.95**
Roadtest **$9.95**
Sub Command/Missile Attack (PR Software, England) **$9.95**
Reflections **$9.95**

Cartridges from Sweden:

Vic Forth – compiler language with 3k RAM **$60.00**
Vic Switch – connect up to 8 VIC-20's **$114.00**
Vic Relay – control home appliances **$44.00**
Vic Stat – simple statistics & graphic displays **$44.00**
Vic Graf – a mathematical and pedagogic aid **$44.00**

Send for complete software and hardware list.

We're looking for new software

CSA is searching for programmers who are creating software for Commodore, Timex, or Atari. We offer you an immediate, wide distribution network. Contact us at the address below.

We're looking for new dealers

CSA is a distributor for U.S. and foreign software. Call or write us for a complete list of programs.

COMPUTER SOFTWARE ASSOCIATES

50 Teed Dr., Randolph,
Massachusetts 02368
617-961-5700

www.commodore.ca

```
0950 FF 00 D0 03 4C 8F FC 00
0958 20 CA FF 00 A5 63 91 7A
0960 20 CA FF 00 A5 62 91 7A
0968 20 B7 FF 00 F0 E2 20 CA
0970 FF 00 20 CA FF 00 20 CA
0978 FF 00 C9 22 D0 0B 20 CA

0980 FF 00 F0 C5 C9 22 D0 F7
0988 F0 EE AA F0 BC 10 E9 A2
0990 04 DD D4 FF 00 F0 05 CA
0998 D0 F8 F0 DD A5 7A 85 3B
09A0 A5 7B 85 3C 20 73 00 00
09A8 B0 D3 20 6B C9 20 51 FF
09B0 00 A5 3C 85 7B A5 3B 85
09B8 7A A0 00 00 A2 00 00 BD

09C0 00 00 01 C9 30 90 11 48
09C8 20 73 00 00 90 03 20 82
09D0 FF 00 68 A0 00 00 91 7A
09D8 E8 D0 E8 20 73 00 00 B0
09E0 08 20 91 FF 00 20 79 00
09E8 00 90 F8 C9 2C F0 B8 D0
09F0 96 20 AC FF 00 20 CA FF
09F8 00 20 CA FF 00 D0 08 A9

0A00 FF 85 63 85 62 30 0E 20
0A08 CA FF 00 C5 14 D0 0F 20
0A10 CA FF 00 C5 15 D0 0B 20
0A18 D1 DD A9 20 4C D2 FF 20
0A20 CA FF 00 20 B7 FF 00 F0
0A28 D2 20 A2 FF 00 E6 97 20
0A30 24 FE 00 E6 2D D0 02 E6
0A38 2E 60 20 A2 FF 00 C6 97

0A40 20 0C FE 00 A5 2D D0 02
0A48 C6 2E C6 2D 60 20 F0 FD
0A50 00 A0 00 00 84 0B 84 97
0A58 60 A5 35 85 63 A5 36 85
0A60 62 4C 8E C6 A5 63 18 65
0A68 33 85 63 A5 62 65 34 85
0A70 62 20 CA FF 00 D0 FB 60
0A78 A0 00 00 E6 7A D0 02 E6

0A80 7B B1 7A 60 89 8A 8D A7
0A88 43 48 41 4E 47 C5 44 45
0A90 4C 45 54 C5 46 49 4E C4
0A98 4B 49 4C CC 4E 55 4D 42
0AA0 45 D2 00 00 A5 FC 00 41
0AA8 FC 00 A5 FC 00 C6 FB 00
0AB0 98 FE 00 AC FB 00 03 AA
0AB8 AA AA AA AA AA AA AA AA
```

Program 2: BASIC section of Tiny Aid

```
1 PRINT"{CLEAR}    {REV} VIC TINY AID "
2 PRINT"{DOWN}  ADAPTED FOR VIC BY:
3 PRINT"     DAVID A. HOOK
4 PRINT"{DOWN}  FROM 'TINY AID' BY:
5 PRINT"    JIM BUTTERFIELD
6 PRINT"{DOWN}  AND 'BASIC AID' BY:
7 PRINT"      BILL SEILER
8 PRINT"{DOWN}{REV}SAMPLE  COMMANDS:
9 PRINT"{DOWN}CHANGE /?/PRINT#4,/
10 PRINT"FIND .GOSUB., 200-
11 PRINT"DELETE 130-625
12 PRINT"NUMBER 100,5
13 PRINT"KILL        (VIC AID)
14 SYS(PEEK(43)+PEEK(44)*256+383)
```

©

Intelligent Software For VIC, 64, PET, and CBM.

Word Processor Plus was not designed to demonstrate what computers are capable of doing, to be an expensive toy, or to instill awe or fear or even admiration into its user; W/P+ was designed solely to facilitate correspondence, for a wide range of personal and business uses, quickly and easily, with a minimum of training and frustration on the part of its user, and at the least possible cost, both in hardware and software. The most thoroughly tested, useable word processor available at anywhere near the price, for all the Commodore computers (RS-232C version available for VIC and 64); $30 (10k RAM, printer req'd.). Upgrades for old W/P copies (below V4.0) $15.

Also available: **Copycalc**, an electronic spreadsheet program for Commodore computers; $20 ($15 w/another program). Version avail. for 4k VIC.

Prices include documentation and shipping; Calif. residents add 6%. **Please** specify hardware configuration when ordering. Other programs (sorry, no games) and a catalog available.

William Robbins, Box 3745, San Rafael, CA 94912

ANNOUNCING

OKIDATA PRINTERS
MICROLINE 80, 82A, OR 83A
FOR
COMMODORE 64
commodore VIC-20

DEALERS INQUIRIES ENCOURAGED

OKIDATA

robec, inc.
ROUTE 309 at SWARTLEY ROAD
LINE LEXINGTON, PA 18932
(215) 822-0700

www.commodore.ca

This tutorial shows a quick and easy way to select random numbers using PEEK and POKE to increase speed. The technique is also demonstrated as an alternative to the SOUND command.

Atari PEEK And POKE Alternatives

Jerry White
Levittown, NY

When writing a BASIC program, it is often necessary to find the fastest possible method to achieve a desired result. When speed is important, an assembler subroutine is usually the best alternative. In many cases, however, using PEEK and POKE instructions instead of conventional routines can significantly increase the speed.

In each of the four example routines below, RAM location 540 is used as a timer. The term "jiffy" is used to denote 1/60 of a second. Location 540 counts backwards until it reaches zero. When the number 255 is POKEd into this location, it will take four and one quarter seconds to count back to zero.

Each routine begins with a Graphics 0 command to clear the screen. You might want to try Mode 2 later on to see how the elapsed time of each routine is affected. Standard text mode was chosen so the routines could be listed on the screen and the elapsed time displayed.

Time tests 1 and 2 show two ways to select a random number between zero and 255. The first method is the conventional way. For demonstration purposes, the random number was selected ten times.

The second listing provides an alternative method which is four times faster. Our number is selected with a PEEK at location 20. This is also a jiffy counter, but unlike location 540, this one counts forward until it reaches 255. It is then reset to zero and continues counting normally. This method of selection is only useful when a single random number is required. For example, to return a decision on a 50 percent probability, check location 20 for less than, or for equal to, 127. This method would not be effective if more than one number is needed within a short period of time. It is, however, an excellent alternative in most cases, and is much faster than the conventional method because the multiplication is eliminated.

Time test routines 3 and 4 loop through the 256 pitches of Atari's undistorted sound. Test 3 uses the conventional SOUND command. The execution time was 123 jiffies, or just over two seconds. Test 4 uses the POKE command. The difference was 17/60ths of a second.

There are many situations where the PEEK and POKE commands can be used to speed up your BASIC programs. There are also things that could not be done at all in Atari BASIC were it not for PEEK and POKE. I will continue to explore this subject in future **COMPUTE!** tutorials.

Atari BASIC Time Test 1

```
5 GRAPHICS 0:LIST
10 POKE 540,255:FOR TEST=1 TO 10:X=RND
   (0)*256:NEXT TEST:TIME=PEEK(540)
20 ? :? "TIME=";255-TIME;" 60ths of a
   second."

TIME=16 60ths of a second.
```

Atari BASIC Time Test 2

```
5 GRAPHICS 0:LIST
10 POKE 540,255:FOR TEST=1 TO 10:X=PEE
   K(20):NEXT TEST:TIME=PEEK(540)
20 ? :? "TIME=";255-TIME;" 60ths of a
   second."

TIME=4 60ths of a second
```

Atari BASIC Time Test 3

```
5 GRAPHICS 0:LIST
10 POKE 540,255:FOR TEST=0 TO 255:SO.0
   ,TEST,10,2:NEXT TEST:TIME=PEEK(540)
20 ? :? "TIME=";255-TIME;" 60ths of a
   second."

TIME=123 60ths of a second
```

Atari BASIC Time Test 4

```
5 GRAPHICS 0:LIST
10 POKE 540,255:FOR TEST=0 TO 255:POKE
   53760,TEST:NEXT TEST:TIME=PEEK(540)
20 ? :? "TIME=";255-TIME;" 60ths of a
  second."

TIME=106 60ths of a second
```

©

www.commodore.ca

For Commodore 2022 and 2024 printers, add an automatic shut-off to stop the machine when the paper has run out.

Paper Monitor Switch For 2022 Printer

Rev. Jack Weaver
Homestead, FL

Dire warnings are always posted for the users of dot-matrix printers. The warning DO NOT OPERATE UNLESS PAPER IS IN THE MACHINE is justified!

It is somewhat surprising, then, that Commodore did not see fit to include a Paper Monitor Switch in its 2022 and 2024 printers.

We use large amounts of fan-fold paper and have found, to our dismay, that not every stack of fan-fold paper is truly a continuous stack. For some reason, the stack may be separated, and this might not be obvious until it is too late. The paper runs out, the tractor runs on, and the printer continues to print – all without paper. This prompts visions of those tiny wires that make up the print head beating themselves flat against the platen and then ruining the guides through which they run.

The solution offered here works perfectly and has saved our print head more than once when we have had to leave the room during a printing run.

Our solution is twofold. First, the hardware fix.

The principle used is very simple. We discovered that if we grounded the PA-2 pin (Pin ID character E) on the Parallel User Port, a value of 251 is produced when location 59471 is PEEKed.

(This method naturally assumes that the PA-2 pin is not being used for any other peripheral.) If the PA-2 is *not* grounded, when we PEEK location 59471, the value is 255. Our method grounds PA-2 when the paper runs out and isolates PA-2 when paper is in the printer.

We used the tractor feed carriage (which is isolated from ground) as the bracket to which we attached a three-inch long, stainless steel fishing leader, properly bent to touch the paper entry guide when no paper is in the machine.

This stainless steel "whisker" is attached to the PA-2 pin by a 28-gauge stranded wire which we coiled for flexibility. (The wire is soldered to an appropriate edge card connector which matches the Parallel Port.) When the paper is properly in the machine, the steel "whisker" is isolated from the paper guide by the paper itself. This gives us the two circumstances needed for our PEEKing program. The attached drawings should be self-explanatory.

The Software Fix

You may call the subroutine with a GOSUB before and just after paging – or preferably just before every PRINT # command to the printer. After the bottom edge of the last sheet of paper has passed the "whisker," the program will stop until the up-arrow key (↑) is pressed (which should be done only *after* new paper has been introduced).

The Subroutine

Line 4000 returns you to the program if the value of PEEK(59471) is equal to anything other than 251. This means that there is still paper in the printer.

If PEEK(59471) is equal to 251, then the paper is out, and line 4010 fills the screen with the warning that the paper has run out.

Line 4015 clears the keyboard buffer in the event that the up-arrow has been pressed during the run.

Lines 4016-4027 give an audible signal if you have installed a CB-2 line amplifier for sound.

Line 4029 goes back for more sound continuously until the up-arrow is pressed.

Line 4030 turns off sound after up-arrow is pressed and returns from the subroutine to the main program.

Included is a short program for testing the proper grounding of the PA-2 line. After the line is properly connected, run this short program and manually ground and un-ground the "whisker"; you will see the value of PEEK(59471) change as you do it. If it does not change back and forth from 251 to 255 as you manually operate the "whisker," then there is some error in your construction. Use extreme care that only the PA-2 pin is selected for grounding. Consult your PET manual or see attached diagram of the Parallel User Port.

This arrangement has no effect on any of our peripheral operations (such as our 2040 disk or the 2040 printer).

Program 1: Monitor/Indicator For 2022 Printer

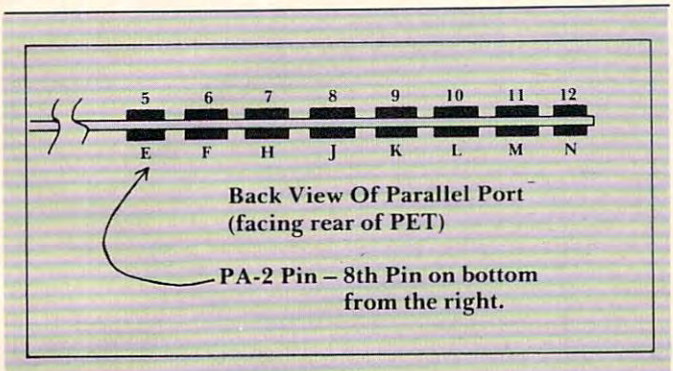
```
4000 IF PEEK(59471)<>251 THEN RETURN
4010 FOR J=1 TO 10:PRINT "ŗPAPER IS OUT ¬
     ¬XXX PUT IN NEW PAPER":PRINT:NEXT J
4012 PRINT "ŧŧŧTYPE '^' WHEN READY TO ¬
     ¬CONTINUE"
4015 GET WQ$:IF WQ$<>"" THEN 4015
4016 POKE 59467,16:POKE 59466,15:J=1
```

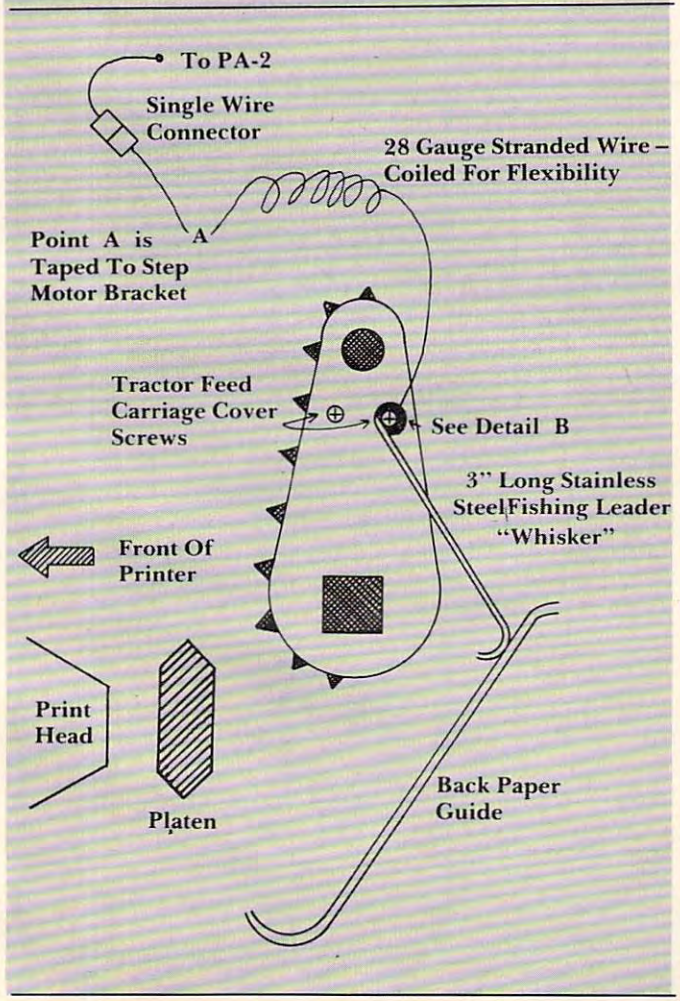
www.commodore.ca

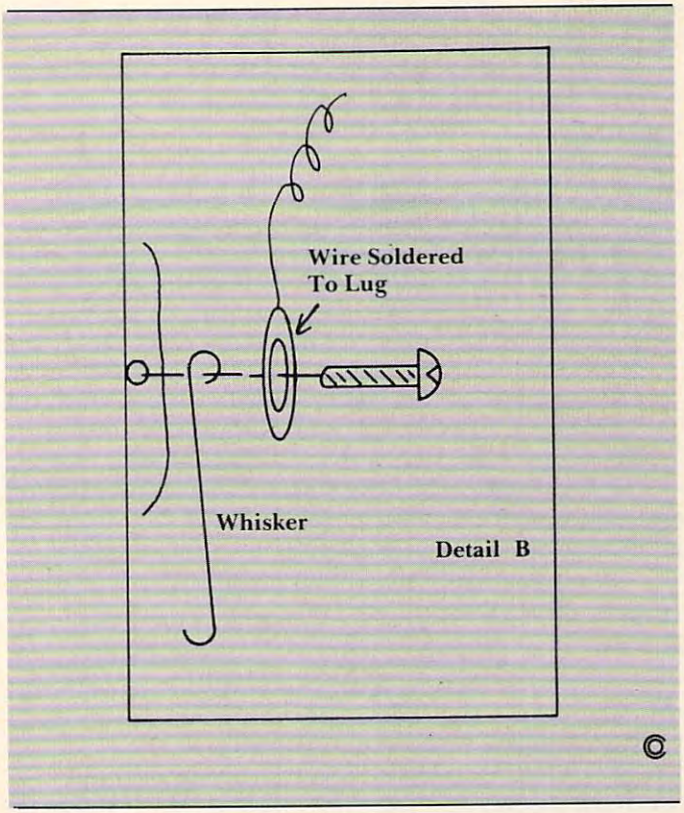
```
4020 GET WQ$:FOR X=255 TO 1 STEP -J:
     ¬POKE 59464,X
4025 IF PEEK(151)=59 THEN 4030
4027 NEXT X:J=J+1:IF J=10 THEN J=1
4029 IF WQ$<>"^" THEN 4020
4030 GET WQ$:POKE 59467,0:RETURN
READY.
```

Test Program: Grounding

```
10 PRINT PEEK(59471)

20 GOTO 10

READY.
```







Get More From Your PET/CBM!

NEW! • DISK-O-MATE™ (Write for Price)
A must for 2040/4040 disk owners. Write protect indicators/ switches, power indicator and error beeper.

• "Real World" SOFTWARE ($17 - $25)
Word Processor, Mailing List, Catalog, Ham Radio, Frequency Counter.

"OLD" 8K PETs
• 2114-TO-6550 RAM ADAPTER ($12-$25)
Replace 6550 RAMs with low cost 2114s. *Hundreds Sold!*
• 4K MEMORY EXPANSION ($16 - $62)
Low cost memory expansion using 2114s for bigger programs.

Write for FREE Catalog!

OPTIMIZED DATA SYSTEMS
Dept. C, P.O. Box 595 - Placentia, CA 92670

DISK-O-MATE trademark Optimized Data Systems -- PET/CBM trademark Commodore

CONVERT YOUR PET INTO A TERMINAL $129.95

RS232 Hardware and cable, and sophisticated terminal software. Upload and Download, communicates in ASCII, status line, built-in file translator. A complete package, all you need is a modem and we sell them too.

Communicate with Compuserve, Source, etc. Upload/ Download to/from 4040 or 8050. Drives ASCII or PET Printer. Comm. in ASCII. Status line. Toll Timmer.

Super Saver Package Deals:
STCP (129.95) and Hayes Smart Modem (279) - $365.00
STCP (129.95) and Signalman Modem (99) - $215.00

Eastern House
3239 Linda Dr
Winston Salem N.C. 27106
(919) 924 2889 (919) 748 8446

www.commodore.ca

"Change Disk" changes the device number of any Commodore disk: 2040, 4040, 8050 or 2031. It is an adaptation of a Commodore utility program.

A Floppy With A Strange Device

Jim Butterfield, Associate Editor

Why would you want to change a device number logically? You can dig into the innards and restrap the disk to a new device number if you wish. "Logical" changes are temporary and vanish when power is removed from the unit.

The most usual reason is a temporary hookup. In order to make copies or do some similar job, you want to hook together two or more units. Maybe you've borrowed an 8050 from a friend for the afternoon; he wouldn't be pleased to find the unit restrapped when you return it.

The trick is to have the program search out the right place to do the disk unit change. There are three different sets of locations which are used on various disks: 12/13 on the early 2040 and 3040 units; 119/120 on 2031 units; and 50/51 on 4040s and 8050s. We find out which one is correct by PEEKing the innards of the disk and seeing which set of locations contains the correct (old) numbers. When we find the right one, we make the change.

For those users interested in "innards": the disk units check the device strapping once only at power up. It stores the computed "listen" and "talk" addresses in RAM memory, and from then on will use only the computed values. So we can change RAM, and the device number will be operational until we cut the power.

```
99 DATA 12,50,119,0
100 INPUT"OLD DEVICE NUMBER";DO
110 IFDO<8 OR DO>15 THEN100
150 INPUT"NEW DEVICE NUMBER";DN
160 IFDN<8 OR DN>15 THEN150
200 OPEN15,DO,15:REM COMMAND CHANNEL
210 A$=CHR$(DO+32):B$=CHR$(DO+64)
220 READA:IFA=0THENPRINT"DISK NOT R
    ECOGNIZED!";GOTO310
230 PRINT#15,"M-R"CHR$(A)CHR$(0):GE
    T#15,X$:IFX$<>A$GOTO220
240 PRINT#15,"M-R"CHR$(A+1)CHR$(0):
    GET#15,X$:IFX$<>B$GOTO220
300 PRINT#15,"M-W"CHR$(A)CHR$(0)CHR
    $(2)CHR$(DN+32)CHR$(DN+64)
310 CLOSE15
```

©

New Product

FOR COMMODORE SYSTEMS

The Commander

This 4K ROM contains exclusive programmable commands. These powerful commands contain an enhanced **COMMON** function which **RETAINS ALL VARIABLES AND ARRAYS.** A list of some of these **COMMANDS WITH COMMON,** which until now were only available on large systems, are **INSERT, DELETE, APPEND, and RE-DIMENSION.**

INSERT - Loads a program or subroutine into the beginning, middle, or between specific line numbers of a running program, without losing variables or arrays. Program execution will continue at any line number, even a new line number just inserted. Insert also allows inserting any part of a program or subroutine.

DELETE - Deletes any portion of the running program between specified line numbers, under program control, with **COMMON** function, and continues execution. All deleted memory is reclaimed, and all variables/arrays are retained.

APPEND - Appends another program or subroutine (or any part thereof) to the end of the running program, and continues execution without losing variables.

RE-DIMENSION - Allows dynamic re-dimension of arrays, while program is running, without losing variables or any array data.

Also included are: **ENHANCED GET, STRING, FRAME, PRINTUSING and IMAGE, RETURN CLEAR, WINDOW, SPEED DATA** and **OVERLAY** commands.

Your Commodore needs THE COMMANDER©. These new commands give the Commodore system powerful features, all under program control. The commands are flexible and easy to use, in either program or direct mode.

THE COMMANDER©: $70.00

(Includes demo/subroutine diskette)
(Florida residents add 5% sales tax)
(Specify socket: $9000 or $A000)

master charge

METRON COMPUTER SYSTEMS
4505 Jackson Street • Hollywood, FL 33021
305-962-5183

VISA

From Computer Marketing

SILICON OFFICE

Available to run on the CBM 8096 or Madison Computer's Z-RAM™ [CP/M™] Board!

Tell Your Dealer To Call Us Today . . . You'll Be So Glad You Did!

Distributed by:
COMPUTER MARKETING SERVICES INC.

300 W. Marlton Pike
Cherry Hill, N.J. 08002
[609] 795-9480

Z-RAM is a trademark of Madison Computer
CP/M is a trademark of Digital Research

www.commodore.ca

This may be the next best thing if you don't have a disk drive for your VIC. You can store and quickly locate up to 60 pages of information on one cassette tape.

VIC File Clerk

Dennis Surek
Welland, Ontario

This program is designed to save you some space around the house – space perhaps presently occupied by large filing cabinets or old cardboard storage boxes. You will be able to file and at any time read back quickly 60 pages of information stored on one side of a 60-minute cassette.

Whether it is recipes, or budgets, or utility bills, the computer stores them efficiently and accurately. This program should be SAVEd at the beginning of every tape that is to be converted into a filing cabinet.

The program first displays the file numbers and names and then asks which one you wish to access, and whether you wish to read or write to that file. If you are writing, the instructions will appear. Whether you are writing or reading, you will "Fast Find" to the proper file. [*See* Home and Educational Computing!, *Fall 1981, p. 15.*]

If you are writing, you can write as many pages as the file maximum allows. If you are reading, you can switch to writing subsequent pages, or you can continue reading through following pages and files.

Line 10 sets the number of files (NF) at 15 and the number of pages per file (NP) at 4. Changing either or both of these to lower values is easily done and requires no further changes to the program. The product NF x NP should be kept to 60 or less. With this in mind, it is just as easy to decrease NF and increase NP. But note that the program only fast finds to each file, and that increasing the number of pages per file defeats this fast find feature.

Increasing NF to more than 15 creates some minor problems. You will have to put additional data statements for file names between lines 100 and 240. Secondly, to keep the menu from scrolling up when the program is run, insert the following four lines:

```
81 IF I<>INT(NF/2)THEN90
82 PRINT"PRESS ANY KEY TO":PRINT
   "CONTINUE"
83 GETB$:IFB$=" "THEN83
84 PRINT"(CLEAR)"
```

These lines allow you to see half of the file names first and then to call for the rest when you are ready.

Three Naming Choices

Lines 100 to 240 are reserved for file names. There are three methods for dealing with file names. If you know all of the file names ahead of time, you could enter them when you key in this program. Conversely, you might not bother with file names at all, but use only the file numbers, writing descriptions of the files on the cassette box.

The system that I use is to save the program at the exact beginning of the magnetic portion of each tape. I then simply edit any of these lines to the title I want and reSAVE the program starting at the same position on the tape. The new program has not changed in length and therefore will still fast find to the proper file headers.

Lines 250 to 290 determine which file you want and whether you wish to read or write. If you are reading file #1, then line 300 branches to the read file routine beginning on line 660. This is possible because the PLAY key is already down from loading the program and no fast forward is required. In all other cases, some cassette key instructions will be needed. Line 310 determines if any keys are down and instructs you to press STOP in order to bring all keys up. Line 320 temporarily halts the program until this is done. If you are writing file #1, then line 330 branches to the write routine on line 420. Again, no fast forward is required for this file.

For all other files the cassette must be put into fast forward. Line 340 gives this instruction, and line 350 halts the program until the fast forward key is depressed. Line 360 begins the timer, and line 370 halts the program until an elapsed time of 90 jiffies per page per file is reached. At that instant, line 380 stops the cassette motor. Lines 390 and 400 get all keys up in a manner described previously. Line 410 branches to the read routine, and lines 420 to 500 are the instructions for writing a file.

www.commodore.ca

Line 510 opens the file for writing and increments the page count. In the command OPEN1,1,1 the first "1" is the logical file number or reference number for our data file. The second specifies cassette drive #1, and the third indicates that the file is being opened for writing with no end of tape marker. It is the absence of this marker that allows the reading of consecutive pages later. For convenience, all files are assigned logical file #1. The program keeps track of the actual file number with the variable F.

Lines 520 to 590 input from the keyboard up to 20 message lines that make up one page. If a message line containing more than 22 characters is entered, it is edited to that length by line 540. Line 550 displays the last five characters of the message line as accepted so that you know how to begin your next message line.

If you are writing fewer than 20 message lines and have signaled this with the input message STOP, then line 580 will fill the rest of the page with blank message lines. This keeps all the pages the same length and therefore at a specific location on the tape. This enables you to later change any page simply by writing over the old one without having to rewrite the following pages in that file. Lines 600 to 650 determine if you wish to write the next page. If the answer is no, the program terminates.

Lines 660 to 740 are the read file routine. The zero in the command OPEN1,1,0 indicates a read operation. Line 720 moves the cursor up one line if the message line is 22 characters so that no blank lines will be displayed between message lines.

Lines 750 to 780 are for inputting and branching on commands to read or write subsequent pages. Lines 790 to 810 are the usual instructions to get all cassette keys up when changing from reading one page to writing the next page.

This program has been kept reasonably short so that load time is at a minimum. For that reason, there is no programming of special color or sound commands.

```
10 NF=15:NP=4:DIMA$(NF),O$(20)
20 PRINT"{CLEAR} ***VIC FILE CLERK***"
30 REMBY DENNIS SUREK
40 REM   555 LLOYD AVE
50 REM   WELLAND,ONT
60 PRINT"THIS PROGRAM WILL"
70 PRINT"READ OR WRITE TO FILE:"
80 FORI=1TONF
90 READ A$(I):PRINTI;TAB(5);A$(I):NEXTI
100 DATA UNNAMED
110 DATA UNNAMED
120 DATA UNNAMED
130 DATA UNNAMED
140 DATA UNNAMED
150 DATA UNNAMED
160 DATA UNNAMED
170 DATA UNNAMED
180 DATA UNNAMED
190 DATA UNNAMED
200 DATA UNNAMED
210 DATA UNNAMED
220 DATA UNNAMED
230 DATA UNNAMED
240 DATA UNNAMED
250 INPUT"FILE SELECTED";F
260 IFF<1ORF>NFTHEN250
270 INPUT"R-READ/W-WRITE";C$
280 IFC$="W"ORC$="R"THEN300
290 GOTO270
300 IFF=1ANDC$="R"THEN660
310 PRINT"{CLEAR}";:IF(PEEK(37151)AND64)=0THEN
    PRINT"PRESS STOP ON TAPE"
320 IF(PEEK(37151)AND64)=0THEN320
330 IFF=1THEN420
340 PRINT"PRESS FAST FORWARD"
350 IF(PEEK(37151)AND64)=64THEN350
360 PRINT"OK":A=TI
370 IFABS(TI-A)<(F-1)*NP*90THEN370
380 POKE37148,PEEK(37148)AND247
390 PRINT"PRESS STOP ON TAPE"
400 IF(PEEK(37151)AND64)=0THEN400
410 IFC$="R"THEN660
420 PRINT"{CLEAR}";
430 PRINT"INSTRUCTIONS TO"
440 PRINT"{REV}WRITE FILE"
450 PRINT"{02 DOWN}MAXIMUMS:"
460 PRINT"========"
470 PRINT"{DOWN}-20 LINES PER PAGE"
480 PRINT" (TYPE STOP IF LESS)"
490 PRINT"-";NP;"PAGES PER FILE"
500 PRINT"{02 DOWN}{REV}WAIT{OFF} FOR PROMPT.F
    IRST"
510 OPEN1,1,1:PC=PC+1
520 PRINT"{CLEAR}{REV}WRITE FILE";F;"PAGE";PC
530 FORK=1TO20:INPUTO$(K):IFLEN(O$(K))<=22THEN
    560
540 O$(K)=LEFT$(O$(K),22)
550 PRINT"*LINE EDITED TO*";RIGHT$(O$(K),5)
560 IFO$(K)="STOP"THEN580
570 PRINT#1,O$(K):NEXTK
580 FORI=KTO20:PRINT#1," ":NEXTI
590 CLOSE1
600 PRINT"WRITE NEXT PAGE?":INPUT"Y/N";W$
610 IFW$="N"THEN820
620 IFW$="Y"ANDR$="N"THEN790
630 IFW$="Y"ANDPC<NPTHEN510
640 IFPC>=NPTHENPRINT"MAX";NP;"PAGES REACHED":
    GOTO820
650 GOTO600
660 OPEN1,1,0:PC=PC+1
670 IFPC>NPTHENPC=1:F=F+1
680 PRINT"{CLEAR}";
690 PRINT"{REV}READ FILE";F;"PAGE";PC
700 FORK=1TO20
710 INPUT#1,O$(K)
720 PRINTO$(K):IFLEN(O$(K))=22THENPRINT"{UP}";

730 NEXTK
740 CLOSE1
750 PRINT"READ NEXT PAGE?":INPUT"Y/N";R$
760 IFR$="Y"THEN660
770 IFR$="N"THEN600
780 GOTO750
790 PRINT"PRESS STOP ON TAPE":R$="Y"
800 IF(PEEK(37151)AND64)=0THEN800
810 GOTO510
820 END
```

©

www.commodore.ca

NEW
VIC SOFTWARE VIC

COMPUTERMAT • BOX 1664, DEPT C
LAKE HAVASU CITY, ARIZONA 86403

(602) 855-3357

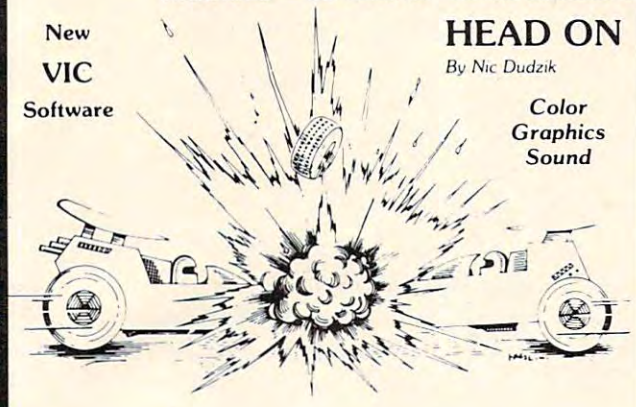
WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG OF VIC SOFTWARE

WARNING — BUYERS OF THESE GAMES HAVE BEEN KNOWN TO BECOME ADDICTS

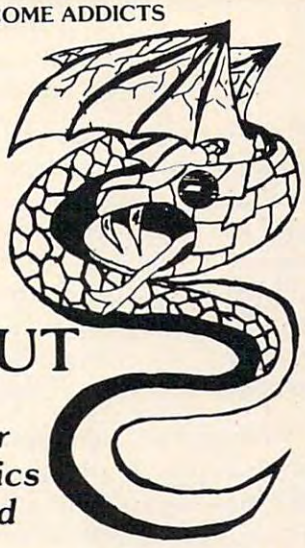
New
VIC
Software

HEAD ON
By Nic Dudzik

Color
Graphics
Sound



New
VIC
Software



SNAKEOUT
By Cliff Dudzik

Color
Graphics
Sound

All VIC Programs Run in Standard VIC Unless Noted

$12.95 Each *ADD $1.00 FOR SHIPPING AND HANDLING* *WE WELCOME YOUR PERSONAL CHECK*

VIC-20

VIC-20 VIC-20 VIC-20 VIC-20 VIC-20 VIC-20 VIC-20 VIC-20 VIC-20 VIC-20

VIC-20 INTERFACING BLUE BOOK

Did you know that your VIC can be used to control a 99¢ toy motor so effectively that it runs like a precision machine? Or that you can build an accurate digital thermometer using the VIC and four other parts costing less than $5?

These and other 18 interfacing projects selected for usefulness, ease of construction and low cost are detailed in the VIC-20 Interfacing Blue Book, a veritable gold mine of practical information on how to build a variety of interfaces for your computer.

Projects include: Connecting VIC to your stereo; Pickproof digital lock; Capacitance meter; Liquid level sensor; Telephone dialer; Voice output; 8K/16K RAM/ROM expansion; 128K RAM expansion; 8-bit precision D/A; 8-bit A/D converter; MX-80 printer interface and more.

Written by a college professor in a friendly and informative style, the Blue Book gives you theory of operation, schematics, program listings, parts list, construction hints and sources of materials for each one of the 20 projects.

If you want to get the most out of your VIC this book is a must. Even if you don't plan to build any of the projects, the Blue Book is a valuable source of information on what can be done with the VIC. Cost is $14.95 (less than 75¢ per project!).

WORD WHIZ

Here is a no-frills word processor that does the job and is so small it leaves plenty of memory for your text. Yet if offers full screen editing and easy save of work in progress on cassette, by taking advantage of VIC's built-in text manipulation capabilities. WORD WHIZ prints out on the 1515 printer and is a bargain at $9.95.

WORD WHIZ/80

For classy looking output, this version of WORD WHIZ will drive an EPSON MX-80 (See Interfacing info in Blue Book above). Get letter quality printing for only $14.95.

Above prices include postage in the U.S. CA res. add 6% tax. Foreign add $2.

microsignal

900 Embarcadero Del Mar, Unit A
Goleta, CA 93117

VIC-20

VIC-20 VIC-20 VIC-20 VIC-20 VIC-20 VIC-20 VIC-20 VIC-20 VIC-20 VIC-20

---

commodore VIC-20™ Computer

VIC's MOM—MOTHER BOARD EXPANDER

Expand your vic to full limit;
provisions for switches in board.

3 slot $49.50
5 slot $59.50

CHARACTER BUILDER—
UTILITY AID
will save and load from disk or tape
design your own CUSTOM
CHARACTERS
use with any memory
configuration $25.00

RS-232 bi-directional
INCLUDES SECOND
JOY STICK PORT $40.00

*NEW*SECOND JOY
STICK PORT $20.00

ROM EXPANSION
BOARD
put your own programs on 2K
or 4K EPROM'S
we can put your program in ROM—
call for info $19.50

8K RAM BOARD
can be daisy chained
to four $49.00

VIC DUST COVER
protect your VIC $14.50

NEW CARTRIDGE VIDEO GAMES FROM MACHINE LANGUAGE, INC.—SUPER FAST**COLORFUL
AVAILABLE THRU OEM, INC. $25.00

GAMES

CLOSE ENCOUNTERS OF THE WORST KIND • BLACK JACK
ACID RAIN • BLOCK BUSTER • DOT GOBBLER • FROGMAN
SPIN TOIDS • CHESS

we need good new machine language games - royalty paid
CALL FOR DETAILS

Completely Tested, 100% Guaranteed

MasterCard VISA

Dealer inquiries invited

TO ORDER CALL 305—464-7549

order from OEM Inc.
2729 South U.S. #1
Ft. Pierce, Florida 33450

Personal checks accepted, allow time to clear—add $2 for shipping—add $5 for COD
Florida residents add 5% state sales tax—Master Card & Visa add 5%

www.commodore.ca

These three short Applesoft programs show you how to change line numbers in order to delete and create undeletable lines.

Undeletable Lines, Revisited

P. Kenneth Morse
Augusta, GA

Michael P. Antonovich described (**COMPUTE!**, October 1981, #17) a method of using the Apple's monitor to enter Applesoft program statements that could not be easily deleted using the Applesoft DEL command. He indicated that a way to get rid of such lines was to change the end-of-program pointer in $69-6A (115-116, decimal).

There are, however, at least two other general approaches to deleting "undeletable" lines:

(1) Change the line number back to a deletable number. This may be done by using the monitor (or POKE statements) to modify the number of a specific line, or by simply running Apple's Renumber program. Once a deletable line number has been achieved, DEL will complete the job. Readers may find the program text file Deletable (see Program 1) helpful in quickly gaining control of undeletable lines.

(2) LIST the deletable portion of the program to a new text file, clear memory with a NEW command, and then EXEC the text file. The undeletable lines will have vanished!

Mr. Antonovich's approach (changing the end-of-program pointer) and the text file approach (#2 above) will work only when the undeletable lines are at the end of the program. However, undeletable lines may also be placed at the beginning of the program (where they inhibit LISTings beginning at specific line numbers) or in mid-program. For example:

```
10 PRINT "THIS IS ";
20 PRINT "A TEST"
```

may be converted to

```
65535 PRINT "THIS IS ";
20 PRINT "A TEST"
```

by entering

```
POKE 2051,255:POKE 2052,255
```

in immediate execution mode, and the program will RUN and LIST, but you cannot RUN, LIST or GOTO either 20 or 65535 as specific line numbers. However, it is not practical to make the opening lines undeletable, since the program would then work only for the trivial case of a program with no GOTOs or GOSUBs! To test this, enter:

```
NEW
10 PRINT "THIS IS ";
20 PRINT "A TEST "
30 GOTO 50
40 STOP
50 PRINT "IT WAS A SUCCESS"
```

and change line 10 to line 65535 as above. The program will not be able to find line 50!

Secondly, it is not necessary to key in an entire line through the monitor to achieve an undeletable line number. Programs 2 and 3 below provide Applesoft and Integer BASIC programs that will change specified line numbers to the undeletable value of 65535.

Deletable (Lines 1-8 In Program 1)

RUNning Program 1 creates a program text file, Deletable, which may be EXECed to convert undeletable Applesoft lines to a deletable range (63000-63999). Deletable will renumber up to 1000 undeletable lines per run. Once the line numbers are in the deletable range, DEL will finish the job.

Line 0 is a temporary line, used to create the text file Deletable by LISTing to the file lines 1-8. When Deletable is RUN, line 2 sets the value of the high and low bytes to be POKEd as the new deletable line number. Line 3 initializes L1, the line address, as the start-of-program address stored in bytes 103-104 (decimal). Line 4 calculates CL, the line number being tested, and determines if it is undeletable (i.e., at least 64000). If the value of CL (line 4) is undeletable, deletable values are POKEd (line 5), the POKE values are incremented, and control is passed to line 6. When all line numbers have been tested (or 1000 lines have been made deletable), Deletable deletes itself!

Deletable may also come in handy in case of a bombed Applesoft program caused by an inadvertent POKE which created an illegal line number. However, if the pointer to the next line was bombed, Deletable will not be able to help.

To use Deletable:

— Key in (and SAVE) Program 1
— RUN (this will create Deletable)
— LOAD the program containing the undeletable lines
— EXEC Deletable
— RUN

www.commodore.ca

Applesoft (Lines 61800-61970 In Program 2)

The program will renumber as 65535 all lines between 62000-63999 and then delete itself. Here's how it works.

Beginning with the first line currently in memory, the program calculates CL, the current line number (line 61920). If CL is less than 62000, then the address (L1) of the next line number is calculated in line 61940, and the program recycles to 61920. If the number is at least 62000, the address of the line number is saved in the L() array, and a test is made to determine if the end of the lines to be renumbered has been reached.

If not, the program returns to 61920 to test the next line number. If it is the final line, it then renumbers each line referenced in the L() array to 65535, and DELetes Applesoft Permanent Notice. If you expect to renumber more than ten lines, you will need to DIM L(), either as a direct command or by inserting a DIM statement in the program.

To use Applesoft Permanent Notice:

— Key in and SAVE Program 2
— RUN (this creates Applesoft Permanent Notice)
— NEW or LOAD a program
— Enter lines numbered 62000-63999 which you want to be made permanent
— EXEC Applesoft Permanent Notice
— RUN 61800

Integer (Lines 31000-31170 in Program 3)

Integer Permanent Notice operates in somewhat similar fashion, but the lines to be renumbered should be in the range 32000-32767 (remember: Integer BASIC doesn't like numbers greater than 32767). Lines 31070-31090 determine L1, the address of the line number to be tested. CL, the line number itself, is calculated in 31100 and tested in 31110. If CL is 32000 or greater (line 31120), then L1 is tested (line 31130) to see if the final line has been tested. If not, the address L1 is stored in the array ADD(L), L is incremented, and control shifts to line 31120. When all line numbers have been tested, the value 255 (line 31160) is POKEd into both bytes of each address stored in ADD(). ADD() is currently DIMensioned at 10; this may be changed to renumber more than ten lines to undeletable status.

To use Integer Permanent Notice:

— Key in and SAVE Program 3
— RUN
— NEW or LOAD a program file
— Enter lines to be made permanent. Number them between 32000 and 32767
— EXEC Integer Permanent Notice
— RUN 31000

Program 1: Deletable

```
0 D$ = CHR$ (4): PRINT D$"OPEN DELETABLE": PRINT D$"WRITE
   DELETABLE": LIST 1 - 8: PRINT D$"CLOSE DELETABLE": END
1 REM

      SAVE 'DELETABLE' BEFORE RUNNING!


2 HI = 246:LO = 24: REM  VALUE IS 63000
3 L1 = PEEK (103) + 256 * PEEK (104):L = 0
4 CL = PEEK (L1 + 2) + 256 * PEEK (L1 + 3): IF CL < 64000
   THEN 6
5 POKE L1 + 2,LO: POKE L1 + 3,HI:LO = LO + 1: IF LO > 255
   THEN LO = 0:HI = HI + 1
6 L1 = PEEK (L1) + 256 * PEEK (L1 + 1): IF L1 = 0 THEN 8
7 IF 256 * HI + LO < 64000 THEN 4
8 DEL 1,8
```

Program 2: Applesoft Undeletable

```
1 D$ = CHR$ (4):F$ = "APPLESOFT PERMANENT NOTICE": PRINT
   D$"OPEN"F$: PRINT D$"WRITE"F$: LIST 61800,61970: PRINT
   D$"CLOSE": END
61800 REM ----------
61810 REM  'PERMANENT NOTICE'
61820 REM    BY KEN MORSE
61870 REM ----------
61875 TEXT : HOME : PRINT "'REM' LINES FOR PERMANENT
   NOTICES SHOULDBE NUMBERED 62000 OR HIGHER, AND SHOULD
   BE THE HIGHEST NUMBERED LINES IN THE  PROGRAM"
61880 PRINT : INPUT "MAKE PROGRAM LINES PERMANENT
   BEGINNING AT 62000 THROUGH ";LL
61890 IF LL < 62000 THEN 61880
61900 FL = 62000
61910 L1 = PEEK (103) + 256 * PEEK (104):L = 0
61920 CL = PEEK (L1 + 2) + 256 * PEEK (L1 + 3): IF CL =
   > FL THEN 61950
61940 L1 = PEEK (L1) + 256 * PEEK (L1 + 1): GOTO 61920
61950 L(L) = L1 + 2:L1 = PEEK (L1) + 256 * PEEK (L1 +
   1):CL = PEEK (L1 + 2) + 256 * PEEK (L1 + 3): IF L1 >
   0 THEN L = L + 1: GOTO 61950
61960 FOR J = L TO 0 STEP - 1: POKE L(J),255: POKE L(J) +
   1,255: NEXT J
61970 DEL 61800,61970: END
```

Program 3: Integer BASIC Undeletable

```
1 D$ = "": REM   CTRL-D
2 PRINT D$;"OPEN INTEGER PERMANENT NOTICE": PRINT
   D$;"WRITE INTEGER PERMANENT NOTICE": LIST 31000,31170:
   PRINT D$;"CLOSE"
31000 REM   ----------
31010 REM    'PERMANENT NOTICE'
31020 REM    FOR INTEGER BASIC
31030 REM      BY KEN MORSE
31040 REM   ----------
31050 DIM ADD(10)
31060 FL = 31999:L = 0
31070 L1 = PEEK (202):L2 = PEEK (203)
31080 IF L2 > 127 THEN L2 = L2 - 256
31090 L1 = L1 + 256 * L2
31100 CL = ( PEEK (L1 + 1)) + 256 * ( PEEK (L1 + 2))
31110 IF CL > FL THEN 31130
31120 L1 = L1 + PEEK (L1): IF CL < = FL THEN 31100
31130 IF L1 > PEEK (76) + 256 * ( PEEK (77) - 256) THEN
   31160
31140 ADD(L) = L1
31150 L = L + 1: GOTO 31120
31160 FOR J = L TO 0 STEP - 1: POKE ADD(J) + 1,255: POKE
   ADD(J) + 2,255: NEXT J
31170 END
```

©

www.commodore.ca

Atari Moving Message Utility

Michael A. Ivins
Cheyenne, WY

"Ticker Tape Atari Messages," **COMPUTE!**, February 1981, struck me as being an excellent way for dealers and others to present promotional and other kinds of messages. However, the message I tried to type in was one of several hundred characters and occupied many lines of text on the screen.

When I tried to run the message, I found that nothing was being displayed beyond the third screen line of my original text. This coincides with the limit placed on a logical line of program code.

I then set out to expand the program. The program which accompanies this article is the result. It is a menu-driven program with four options. The first option is the entering of a long message in shorter segments (I call them "phrases") and concatenating these into the main message string. The load and save routines allow choice of disk or tape and include error traps in case you forgot to turn on your tape recorder. These two options eliminate the need to type a new message every time the program is run. For an explanation of the actual message movement, I refer you to the original article.

In the preparation of this program, I ran into something which I have not seen documented anywhere. When you want to change the DIM of a variable, you will encounter an ERROR 9 unless you use the CLR command, as I did in lines 100 and 200. The *BASIC Reference* states, "This command clears the memory of all previously dimensioned strings, arrays, and matrices so the memory and variable names can be used for other purposes. It also clears the values stored in undimensioned variables."

It also does something not mentioned in the manual. When I first attempted to use the command, I wanted to put it in a subroutine. However, every time I did this I was presented with an "ERROR 16", which means a RETURN was encountered without a matching GOSUB. It is now apparent to me that the CLR command not only clears variables, but also clears the "stack" similar to the way the "POP" command does. This means that a CLR command must never be used as part of a subroutine or in a FOR-NEXT loop.

Some Few Hints

The way the program is written, you can enter a message of up to 2000 characters. This is a pretty long message, but if you should like an even longer one it is only necessary to change the DIM statements in the enter and load routines. If you would like your message to be more colorful, mix upper- and lowercase letters and inverse. They will still be displayed as uppercase letters, but in as many as four different colors (a similar trick gives us the colored stars in the message border).

A control comma (graphics heart) will show as a blank space, and it is sometimes wise to add it at the end of a phrase to insure separation from the start of the next one. Finally, although this program will accept phrases up to three lines long, I advise entering shorter phrases to avoid any chance of losing something.

Ticker Tape Update

```
1 REM MOVING MESSAGE UTILITY
10 OPEN #1,4,0,"K:":GOTO 20
15 ? CHR$(125);"YOU MUST ENTER OR LOA
   D A MESSAGE FIRST":GOTO 25
20 ? CHR$(125)
25 ? "■MOVING MESSAGE UTILITY■"
30 ? :? "■ENTER NEW MESSAGE":? :? "■LOA
   D AN OLD MESSAGE":? :? "■AVE CURRE
   NT MESSAGE":? :? "■UN CURRENT MESS
   AGE"
35 GET #1,A:IF A<>69 AND A<>76 AND A<
```

www.commodore.ca

LONDON SOFTWARE presents
THREE NEW GAMES FOR ATARI 400/800®

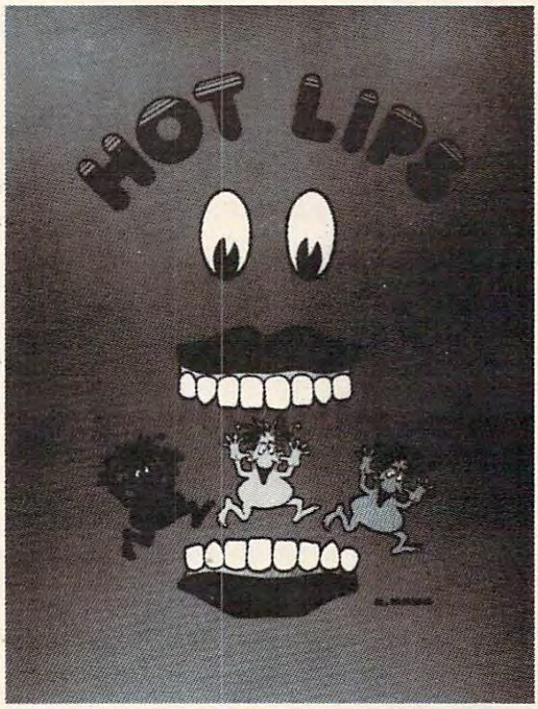
COMPUTE MAGAZINE GAME REVIEW. . . (Sept. 1982) says. . .

"Space Ace. . . requires the reaction instincts of a pro-hockey goalie. It's suitable for all but very young children and is aimed at the video game addicts among us. . . fans of arcade-style games should find Space Ace both well executed and challenging."

Your ship, controlled in all eight directions by your joy stick, battles five incredible "bogies" whose unique shapes, sounds and actions are arcade quality in every way, and are guaranteed to "blow you away" unless you are a true SPACE ACE.

—3 levels of play
—100% machine language
—bonus ship and time limit options
—Hi-res graphics

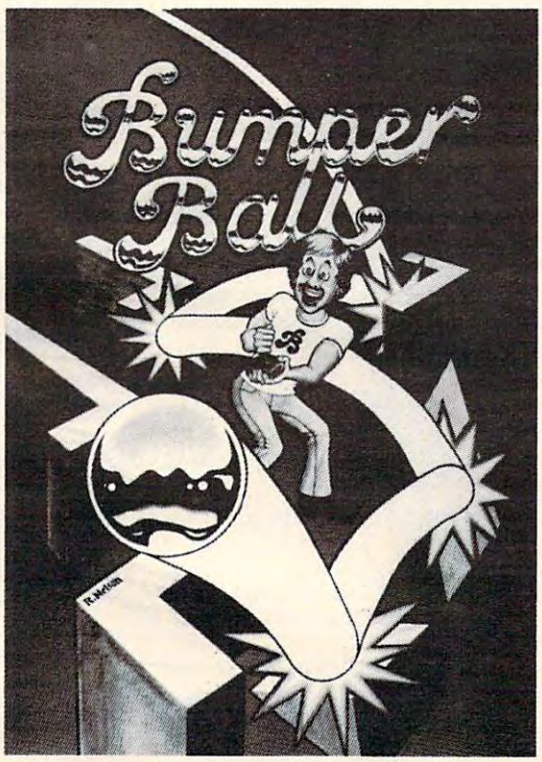
$29.95



CHOMP! CHOMP! CHOMP! Sounds and sights of giant gnashing teeth, marching critters and musical notes of delight greet you from the screen as you are tracked by an army of hungry little critters. To escape and score you must entice these critters into the crunching jaws of HOT LIPS. This megamouth eats anything, (including you!) and you must be quick to avoid its teeth. Various pitfalls and bonus scoring opportunities visually surprise and excite you as you become immersed in the strategy of this action-packed game. The "critters" are outstanding graphically and provide a challenge for every game player. Full hi-res graphics and exceptionally smooth continuous action make this a truly fun game.

—2 player option
—100% machine language
—multi-level of play

$29.95



Better than a pinball game; better than a maze game; This fast action game is for the new gamester as well as the true gamestar. Choose the "easyball" play level to start and get the hang of playing. You score by deftly controlling a fleet of paddles off which bounce multi-colored balls and travel through changing bumpers, multi-point gateways, and across flashing scoring zones.

When you have mastered "easyball" shift up to the "bumperball" level of play. Everything gets tougher and you really have to "move out" to score. The action is fast and continuous, and the colors, sound, music and Hi-Res graphics are truly arcade quality. Two player option and 100% machine language of course!

$29.95

SEE YOUR DEALER OR ORDER DIRECT

Space Ace, Hot Lips, and Bumperball, all require 16K, joystick, and are available on either disk or cassette. See your dealer or order direct. London Software, 374 Wildwood Avenue, Piedmont, CA 94611. Phone orders (415) 893-1090. Visa/MC. Please add $1.50 postage and handling. California residents add additional $1.95 sales tax. ®Atari 400/800 is a registered trademark of Atari Incorporated.

www.commodore.ca

```
   >82 AND A<>83 THEN 35
40 IF A=69 THEN 100
41 IF A=76 THEN 200
42 IF A=83 THEN 300
43 GOTO 400
100 CLR :DIM X$(2000),B$(1),W$(20),P$
    (20),Y$(20),Z$(20),M$(115),Q$(15)
101 W$="* ■ {J} {■ J} * ■ {J} {■ J} * ■ "
    :Y$=W$
102 ? CHR$(125);"ENTER YOUR MESSAGE O
    NE SENTENCE OR":? "PHRASE AT A TI
    ME, HITTING RETURN"
103 ? "AFTER EACH ONE.":? "NO INDIVID
    UAL SENTENCE OR PHRASE"
105 ? "MAY BE LONGER THAN 110 CHARACT
    ERS.":? "WHEN THE LAST PHRASE IS
    ENTERED, HIT"
108 ? "RETURN AGAIN FOR THE MENU"
110 INPUT M$:IF M$="" THEN 125
115 X$(LEN(X$)+1)=M$:IF LEN(X$)<1900
    THEN 110
125 IF LEN(X$)<20 THEN FOR C=1 TO 20-
    LEN(X$):X$(LEN(X$)+1)=B$:NEXT C:X
    $(LEN(X$)+1)=B$
130 DIM A$(LEN(X$)),C$(LEN(X$)):A$=X$
135 GOTO 20
200 CLR :DIM X$(2000),B$(1),W$(20),P$
    (20),Y$(20),Z$(20),M$(115),Q$(15)
201 ? "{CLEAR}LOAD FROM CASSETTE OR D
    ISK";:INPUT Q$
202 W$="* ■ {J} {■ J} * ■ {J} {■ J} * ■ "
205 IF Q$(1,1)<>"C" AND Q$(1,1)<>"D"
    THEN 200
210 IF Q$(1,1)="D" THEN 220
215 Q$(2)=":":? "INSERT CASSETTE WITH
     MESSAGE INTO":? "TAPE RECORDER.
    PRESS RETURN WHEN READY":GOTO 230
220 ? "ENTER FULL FILENAME":? "EXAMPL
    E-'D:PROMO1.MSG'"
225 INPUT Q$
228 TRAP 280
230 OPEN #3,4,0,Q$
231 X=1
235 INPUT #3,X:FOR I=1 TO X:GET #3,A:
    X$(I,I)=CHR$(A):NEXT I
240 X$(X,X)=CHR$(A)
245 CLOSE #3
250 ? "LOAD COMPLETE":? "PRESS ANY KE
    Y FOR MENU."
260 GET #1,A
265 DIM A$(LEN(X$)),C$(LEN(X$)):A$=X$
270 GOTO 25
280 ? "DEVICE DOES NOT RESPOND.":? "C
    HECK TO SEE THAT IT IS CONNECTED"
285 ? "TO THE COMPUTER AND IS TURNED
    ON.":? "NOW ENTER THE DEVICE CODE
     AND FILE-"
290 ? "NAME (IF ANY) TO TRY AGAIN.":I
    NPUT Q$:CLOSE #3:GOTO 230
300 TRAP 15:IF X$="" THEN 15
305 ? CHR$(125);"SAVE TO CASSETTE OR
    DISK";:INPUT Q$
310 IF Q$(1,1)<>"C" AND Q$(1,1)<>"D"
    THEN 305
315 IF Q$(1,1)="D" THEN 325
320 Q$(2)=":":? "INSERT CASSETTE INTO
     TAPE RECORDER.":? "PRESS RETURN
    WHEN READY.":GOTO 335
325 ? "ENTER FULL FILENAME":? "EXAMPL
    E- 'D:PROMO1.MSG'"
330 INPUT Q$
332 TRAP 380
335 OPEN #3,8,0,Q$
340 ? #3;LEN(X$)
350 FOR I=1 TO LEN(X$)
355 PUT #3,ASC(X$(I,I))
360 NEXT I
365 CLOSE #3:? "SAVE COMPLETE.":? "PR
    ESS ANY KEY FOR MENU"
370 GET #1,A
375 GOTO 20
380 ? "DEVICE DOES NOT RESPOND.":? "C
    HECK TO SEE THAT IT IS CONNECTED"
385 ? "TO THE COMPUTER AND IS TURNED
    ON.":? "NOW ENTER THE DEVICE CODE
     AND FILE-"
390 ? "NAME (IF ANY) TO TRY AGAIN.":I
    NPUT Q$:CLOSE #3:GOTO 335
400 TRAP 15:IF X$="" THEN 15
401 GRAPHICS 18:Y$=W$
405 POSITION 1,3:? #6;W$(1,19):P$=W$(
    2):P$(LEN(P$)+1)=W$:W$=P$
410 POSITION 1,7:? #6;Y$(1,19):Z$=Y$(
    2):Z$(LEN(Z$)+1)=Y$:Y$=Z$
415 POSITION 1,5:? #6;A$(1,19):C$=A$(
    2):C$(LEN(C$)+1)=A$:A$=C$:K=PEEK(
    764)
420 FOR TI=1 TO 40:POKE 77,0:SETCOLOR
     INT(RND(0)*4),INT(RND(0)*15),8:I
    F K=255 THEN 405
425 GOTO 20
```

©

SPACE BOWL™
FOR ATARI 400/800*

SPACE BOWL™ is the championship sporting event of the *Denebs* – a species of extraterrestrials. Denebs play their fierce ball game far in space, where orbiting goals serve as moving targets for the action.

As part of the battle, Denebs fire lasers at their opponents. Since Denebs are immortal, "zapped" Denebs undergo reincarnation. Denebs also become invisible.

SPACE BOWL™ is unlike any sporting event on earth!

Features: *For 2 game players. Joysticks required. All machine language. Minimum of 16K RAM.*

SPACE BOWL™ comes on cassette or diskette. Price is $29.95.

Also available: HOCKEY and SOCCER
Cassette or diskette. 16K RAM. $29.95.

Please order from your retailer or from

Gamma Software
P.O. Box 25625, Los Angeles, CA 90025
(213) 473-7441

Check, money order, MC or VISA. Add $2.00 for shipping and handling. Calif. residents add 6% sales tax.

Dealer inquiries invited

*Indicates trademark of Atari, Inc.

www.commodore.ca

Restore (N) In Applesoft

Michael Erperstorfer
Vienna, Austria

The usual RESTORE statement in Applesoft simply resets the data list pointer to the first occurrence of a DATA statement in an Applesoft program, though in some applications it would be necessary to READ from a distinct DATA line. With a small machine language program, it is rather easy to build a RESTORE with a parameter.

This is done with the ampersand (&) command. This symbol, when executed as an instruction, causes an unconditional jump to memory location $03F5. At location $03F5 there must be a JMP instruction to your machine language program, which is then terminated with an RTS instruction to pass control back to Applesoft.

The syntax of RESTORE(N) with the ampersand is &N where N is an integer in the range 0-65535. If there is no line number N, the data list pointer will be set to the next DATA line in the program. If there are no more DATA lines, an OUT OF DATA error message will be displayed. Before the first use, the machine language must be linked with CALL 768.

```
0000-                          ;RESTORE(N)...&N
0000-                          ;
0300-  A9 0B      LDA   #$0B   ;LOAD LB OF &-JMP.
0302-  8D F6 03   STA   $03F6
0305-  A9 03      LDA   #$03   ;LOAD HB.
0307-  8D F7 03   STA   $03F7
030A-  60         RTS          ;END OF INITIALIZATION.
030B-  20 67 DD   JSR   $DD67  ;EVALUATES NUMBER AND
                               ;STORES IT IN FP-AAC #1.
030E-  20 52 E7   JSR   $E752  ;CONVERTS FP-ACC #1 INTO
                               ;2BYTE INT ($50,$51)
0311-  20 1A D6   JSR   $D61A  ;SEARCHES FOR LINE#
                               ;(IN $50,$51).
0314-  38         SEC          ;$9B,$9C POINT TO LINK
                               ;FIELD OF DESIRED LINE.
0315-  A5 9B      LDA   #$9B   ;LOAD DATA LIST POINTER
                               ;($7D,$7E)
0317-  E9 01      SBC   #$01   ;CONTENTS OF $9B,$9C-1.
0319-  85 7D      STA   $7D
031B-  A5 9C      LDA   $9C
031D-  E9 00      SBC   #$00
031F-  85 7E      STA   $7E
0321-  60         RTS          ;RETURN TO BASIC.
```

BASIC loader for machine language program:

```
10 FOR I = 768 TO 801: READ V: POKE I,V: NEXT

15 CALL 768
20 DATA 169,11,141,246,3,169,3,141,247,3,96,3
    2,103,221,32,82,231,32,26
30 DATA 214,56,165,155,233,1,133,125,165,156,
    233,0,133,126,96
```

The ML routine can now be saved either on disk with BSAVE RESTORE(N),A$300,L$22 or on tape with 300.321W.

A simple example for the use of &N:

```
10 PRINT CHR$(4)"BRUN RESTORE(N)"
20 INPUT "LINENUMBER: ";LN
30 & LN
40 READ L
50 PRINT "HERE IS LINE #"L
60 GOTO 20
100 DATA 100
110 DATA 110
120 DATA 120
130 DATA 130
140 DATA 140
150 DATA 150
```

©

FIRST BORN IN 1978!

the original & continuously updated

CCA Data Management System

Now Available For Atari Computers $ 99.50
For Apple Computers 150.00
For CPM Based Computers 225.00

CCA Data Management System

Uses
- Business
  Accounts Receivable
  Accounts Payable
  Inventories
  Billing
  Lists and Rosters
- Home Phone Lists
  Budgets, Hobbies

Features And Capabilities
- Long record lengths
- Up to 24 fields per record
- Not Copy Guarded
- Alpha numeric items
- Numeric only items
- Add, update, scan, etc. files
- 10-Level sort ascending, descending, allows alphabetizing data file.
- Contact your local dealer for details or write us for our catalog

CE DIVISION OF CUSTOM ELECTRONICS, INC. SOFTWARE
238 Exchange St., Chicopee, Massachusetts 01013
(413) 592-4761
Mastercard & VISA Accepted
• Dealer And Distributor Inquiries Invited
• Closed Mondays — Open Daily 'Til 5:30 — Fridays 'Til 8

www.commodore.ca

A PET program that allows you to easily move machine language programs from one area of memory to another. You can relocate any section or all, translate internal references, or move it verbatim. It handles JSRs, JMPs, and references to tables.

CODEMOVER

Everett Lumpkin
Modoc, IN

Have you ever created a great machine code utility only to realize that the area of memory in which it resides is needed by another program? Maybe you have wanted to make a copy of Supermon (a high memory monitor utility) for a friend's 8K machine. "Codemover" will move machine code to a new location rapidly and accurately.

Machine language consists of codes that the 6502 executes. The code may process or transfer data, test and branch, and control input and output. All of these instructions use different addressing techniques, and the principal concern of our code-moving program is to translate the proper address along with some jump and other instructions. The instructions can be broken into three groups.

The first group requires the most attention. These are the three-byte codes using absolute, absolute indexed, and absolute indirect addressing. Some examples would be LDA $40FC, JMP $4095, EOR $033A,Y, JMP($033A). Each of the instructions in this group is followed by two bytes containing the address in the normal low, high format. If these two bytes point to an address within the machine language program itself, they will need to be changed to reflect the new location of the program. If they point to an address outside the target program (i.e., a routine in ROM), a new address need not be computed.

The second group contains instructions which require two bytes. Some examples are LDA $FF, CMP #$FF, STA($40,X), ROL $28,X, and BEQ $0352. The branch instructions are *relative*, a *displacement* from their address. As a result, they will point to the correct offset address after they are moved. Branches can simply be moved without any worry.

The last group consists of instructions only one-byte long. They are also just moved with no adjustments necessary because they do not point to an address. Some examples are CLD, PHA, ROL, and ASL.

The Program

The program is relatively self-explanatory, although a few comments may be helpful. It is written in PET BASIC and should be easy to transfer to other machines; it requires about 4K. The lines that do the actual moving are 1325 to 1560. Two subroutines at 100 and 200 convert from hex to decimal and vice versa. At line 300 are stored the opcodes, which are three and two bytes long.

At line 1410 Codemover PEEKs the current memory location and compares it with the three-byte opcodes stored in C3%() array. If a match is found, the program then computes the address from the following two bytes to see if it is within the boundaries of the original machine code. If it is, a new address is computed, using the displacement, and POKEd into the new code. Otherwise, no displacement is calculated.

If the code is not a three-byte opcode, it is then checked against the array of two-byte opcodes. If a match is found, the program then moves two bytes of code. Otherwise, the computer moves only one byte before PEEKing the next machine code instruction.

The program has another mode of moving machine code besides translation of the JMP addresses. You may want to move a lookup table verbatim so that the copy is exactly like the original. Failure to do this may cause the table to be changed slightly.

Now the next time that a machine utility is in an unfortunate or busy location, simply move it, letting the computer do all the work. After all, isn't that what these machines are for?

```
30 DI$="0123456789ABCDEF"
40 DIM C3%(47),C2%(73)
50 REM*********VARIBLES**************
52 REM
54 REM  BO    --BEGIN OF ORIGINAL CODE
56 REM  LO    --LAST OF ORIGINAL CODE
58 REM  BC    --BEGIN OF COPY CODE
60 REM  LC    --LAST OF COPY CODE
62 REM  D     --DISPLACEMENT OF CODE
64 REM  I1    --BEGIN OF SECTION
66 REM  I2    --END OF SECTION
68 REM  C3%(47)  --3 BYTE OPCODES
70 REM  C2%(73)  --2 BYTE OPCODES
72 REM  ADD      --FORMER ADDRESS
74 REM  NADD     --COMPUTED ADDRESS
76 REM
78 REM*******************************
99 GOTO 900
100 REM SUB TO TRANSLATE DECIMAL TO HEX:ENTER ~
```

www.commodore.ca

Command-O or Command-O-Pro?

It's called the Command-O-Pro in Europe, Command-O in the U.S.

But whatever you call it, this 4K byte ROM will provide your CBM BASIC 4.0 (4016, 4032) and 8032 computers with 20 additional commands including 10 Toolkit program editing and debugging commands and 10 additional commands for screening, formatting and disk file manipulating. *(And our technical writer dug up 39 additional commands in the course of doing a 76-page manual!)*

Extends Commodore's 8032 advanced screen editing features to the ultimate. **SCROLL** up and down, insert or delete entire lines, delete the characters to the left or right of the cursor, select **TEXT** or **GRAPHICS** mode or ring the PET's bell. Redefine the window to adjust it by size and position on your screen. And define any key to equal a sequence of up to 90 key strokes.

Resides in hexadecimal address **$9000**, the rightmost empty socket in 4016 and 4032 or the rearmost in 8032. If space conflicts, Socket-2Me or GO-4IT available at a very special price.

Command-O from Skyles Electric Works	**$ 75.00**
Complete with Socket-2ME (2 sockets)	**90.00**
Complete with GO-4IT (4 sockets)	**105.00**

WORD-WRITER

Add this one small device and greatly increase the power of your 8032, 8096 or SuperPet.

This one small device can double, triple or quadruple the usefullness of your Commodore Business Machine.

Open your CBM computer and place this modern wonder chip in the rear empty socket (UD11). Close the lid and turn on your CBM with **WORD-WRITER a built-in word processing system.** Type "SYS36864," "RVS," key and "L" for letter. That is all there is to it—no diskettes or tapes to hassle with. Start writing!! You never knew a word processor could be so easy to use. Make a mistake? **No problem,** cursor to the front of the misspelling type "RVS" key "G key" and gobble up the offending word. Now strike "RVS," "I" (for insert) and type in the correct word or phrase. You only want to change a letter, or a line? **No problem,** a couple simple key strokes will do it.

Want to move or copy a line or paragraph? Want to insert a something? **No problem,** a few simple practical key strokes and it is done.

Do most of your letters and reports have standard paragraphs in them? **No problem,** write them once save them on disk or cassette and use them thousands of times with only a few keystrokes of typing for each paragraph.

Have a lengthy report, memo or letter to write? **No problem, WORD-WRITER** holds up to 15—count them—15 pages of text at one time.

Want to search, scroll, skim, skip, flip or jump through the text? **No problem,** a couple of keystrokes and you are on your way.

What about typing out or printing the text? **No problem,** a few keystrokes and you can print out a rough draft or final copy on whatever printer you have attached to your PET/CBM.

For CBM 8032, 8096 or SuperPet SP9000 WORD-WRITER	**$85.00**

Please specify your PET/CBM model when ordering.

NOTE: For a full range of word processing products see page 9.

Disk-O-Pro ROM:

25 new commands at $75.00, that's only $3.00 a command!

The powerful chip for all "classic" PETs. In any PET with Version III (BASIC 2.0) ROMs (### **COMMODORE BASIC** ###) Disk-O-Pro will give 19 software compatible disk instructions*: 15 identical with the new BASIC 4.0 (or with 8032 ROMs) compatible with both old and new DOS. Plus 4 additional disk commands...including program appending **(MERGE)**, program overlaying **(MERGE #**) and **PRINT USING**, allowing formatting output of strings and numbers on the PET screen or on any printer.

*** NOTE:** *Old DOS doesn't recognize 3 commands.*

Plus softtouch key **(SET)** which allows you to define a key to equal a sequence of up to 80 keystrokes; **SCROLL** whereby all keys repeat as well as slow scrolling and extra editing features; **BEEP** which allows you to play music on your PET.

Completely compatible with the BASIC Programmer's Toolkit. *(The chip resides in the socket at hexadecimal address **$9000**, the rightmost empty socket in most PETs.)* And for the owners of "classic" (or old) PETs, we do have interface boards.

(For those owning a **BASIC 4.0** or **8032, even though the Disk-O-Pro may not be suitable, the Command-O** is. We have never abandoned a PET owner.)

Complete with 84-page manual written by Greg Yob.

Disk-O-Pro from Skyles Electric Works	**$75.00**
Complete with Interface Board (for "Classic" PETs)	**90.00**

Note: For full dot resolution graphics, see GRAPHIX page 6.

"The PET with the new PicChip . . . is like home movies."

The new ROM that took Europe by storm is available only from Skyles Electric Works in the U.S. and Canada.

PicChip, a ROM extension of the BASIC Version III (BASIC 2), BASIC 4.0 or BASIC 8032 interpreter. Over 40 commands that allow you to create programs with dynamic graphics displays: plots, bar graphs, pictures; and rolling, scrolling, shifting and inverting. All instantly and easily added to your BASIC program.

The address for the 2000/3000 (which would require PicChip module PC2), for the 4000 (PC4) and for the 8000 (PC8) is **$A000**. . . unless you have a Mikro, Word Pro 3 or 4, or Jinsam, which occupy that same address. In those cases, you will need the PicChip on an interface multi-socket board. In all cases, the Mikro, WordPro or SORTS would be switchable manually using the Skyles Socket-2ME or GO-4IT available at a very special price.

PicChip from Skyles Electric Works	**$60.00**
Complete with Socket-2ME (2 sockets)	**$75.00**
Complete with GO-4IT (4 sockets)	**90.00**

For PET and CBM owners only:

This is just 1 of 20 pages of the newest and biggest Skyles catalog, hot off the press.

We know you'll want this page, in its full 8½ x 10 splendor, and another 19 pages of peripherals, software and books that will make your PET or CBM computer even nicer to live with. So, if we missed sending you your very own copy within the last few weeks, call us at **(800) 227-9998** (unless you live in California, in which case call **(415) 965-1735.**

From Skyles Electric Works, the oldest and largest professional specialists in the business.

Skyles Electric Works
231-E S. Whisman Road
Mountain View, California 94041

www.commodore.ca

```
    AS A$--RETURN A$ AS DECIMAL
120 A=VAL(A$):A$=""
130 FORI=3TO1STEP-1:B=INT(A/(16^I))
140 A$=A$+MID$(DI$,B+1,1):A=A-B*16^I
150 NEXTI
160 A$=A$+MID$(DI$,A+1,1)
170 RETURN
200 REM SUB TO TRANSLATE HEX TO DECIMAL:ENTER ~
    AS A$--RETURN A$ AS DECIMAL
205 A=0
210 FORI=LEN(A$)TO1STEP-1:FORJ=1TO16
220 IFMID$(A$,I,1)=MID$(DI$,J,1)THENA=A+(J-1)*
    16^(LEN(A$)-I)
230 NEXTJ,I
240 A$=STR$(A):RETURN
300 REM 3 BYTE OPCODES
310 DATA76,32,173,174,172,109,45,14,44,205,236
    ,204,206,77,238,78
320 DATA 13,46,110,237,141,142,140,125,61,30,2
    21,222,93,254,189
330 DATA 188,94,29,62,126,253,157,121,57,217,8
    9,185,190,25,249,153,108
340 REM 2 BYTE OPCODES
350 DATA 101,37,6,36,197,228,196,198,69,230,16
    5,166,164,70,5
360 DATA 38,102,229,133,134,132,105,41,201,224
    ,192,73,169,162,160
370 DATA 9,233,97,33,193,65,161,1,225,129,113,
    49,209,81,177
380 DATA 17,241,145,117,53,22,213,214,85,246,1
    81,180,86,21,54
390 DATA118,245,149,148,144,176,240,48,208,16,
    80,112,182,150
400 REM SUB TO READ OPCODES
420 FORI=0TO47:READC3%(I):NEXT
430 FORI=0TO73:READC2%(I):NEXT
440 RETURN
899 REM ********MAIN PROGRAM*********
900 A$="CODEMOVER"
910 PRINT"{CLEAR}{02 DOWN}"TAB(30)A$
920 FORI=1TO9
930 PRINT"{HOME}{02 DOWN}"LEFT$(A$,I)TAB(30);:
    FORJ=0TOI:PRINT" ";:NEXT:PRINTRIGHT$(
    A$,9-I);
940 FORJ=1TO350:NEXT
950 NEXT
960 PRINT"{DOWN}BY{DOWN}EVERETT LUMPKIN"
1000 PRINT"{HOME}{07 DOWN}THIS PROGRAM WILL MOV
    E A SECTION OF "
1010 PRINT"MACHINE CODE TO A NEW LOCATION TRANS
    LAT-"
1020 PRINT"{UP}ING ALL THE JMP'S AND OTHER ADDR
    ESSES."
1030 PRINT"BECAUSE SOME PARTS OF THE PROGRAM WI
    LL"
1040 PRINT"NEED TO BE MOVED VERBATIM (TABLES EC
    T.),"
1050 PRINT"{UP}THIS PROGRAM WILL PROCESS THE CO
    DE A"
1060 PRINT"SECTION AT A TIME.{DOWN}":GOSUB400
1070 PRINT"ENTER THE BOUNDRIES OF ENTIRE PROGRA
    M.  FOLLOW EXAMPLE FORMAT."
1075 PRINT"  B000-B7FF{UP}":INPUTA$
1077 B$=RIGHT$(A$,4):A$=LEFT$(A$,4)
1080 GOSUB200:BO=VAL(A$):A$=B$:GOSUB200:LO=VAL(
    A$)
1090 PRINT"{DOWN}YOUR PROGRAM IS AT ";BO;"DECIM
    AL TO"
1100 PRINT LO;"DECIMAL AND IS ";LO-BO;"BYTES LO
    NG."
1110 PRINT"{DOWN}ENTER THE BOUNDARIES WHERE YOU
     WOULD LIKE{UP}"
1120 PRINT"{UP}THE PROGRAM TO BE COPIED.  TYPE ~
    ????"
1130 PRINT"IF YOU WANT THE COMPUTER TO COMPUTE ~
    AN"
1140 PRINT"ADDRESS.":PRINT"  B000-B7FF{UP}"
1145 INPUTA$:B$=RIGHT$(A$,4):A$=LEFT$(A$,4)
1150 IFLEFT$(A$,1)="?"THEN1170
1160 GOSUB200:BC=VAL(A$)
1170 IFLEFT$(B$,1)="?"THENLC=BC+(LO-BO):GOTO119
    0
1180 A$=B$:GOSUB200:LC=VAL(A$):BC=LC-(LO-BO)
1190 PRINT"{DOWN}YOUR NEW PROGAM WILL BE"
1200 PRINTBC"-"LC"IN DECIMAL
1210 A$=STR$(BC):GOSUB100:PRINTA$"-";
1220 A$=STR$(LC):GOSUB100:PRINTA$" IN HEX"
1225 I1=BO:I2=LO:D=BO-BC
1230 PRINT"{DOWN}ENTER THE {REV}SECTION{OFF} OF
     CODE TO BE MOVED."
1240 A$=STR$(I1):GOSUB100
1250 PRINT"  "A$"-";:A$=STR$(I2):GOSUB100
1260 PRINTA$"{UP}":INPUTB$
1270 A$=LEFT$(B$,4):GOSUB200:I1=VAL(A$)
1280 A$=RIGHT$(B$,4):GOSUB200:I2=VAL(A$)
1290 PRINT"{DOWN}IS IT TO BE {REV}T{OFF}RANSLAT
    ED OR MOVED {REV}V{OFF}ERBATIM"
1300 GETA$:IFA$=""THEN1300
1310 IFA$="T"THEN1400
1320 IFA$<>"V"THEN1290
1325 REM MOVE VERBATIM
1330 FORI1=I1TOI2:A%=PEEK(I1):B=I1-D:PRINTB,A%"
    {UP}":POKEB,A%:NEXT
1340 IFI1>=LOTHEN1600
1350 I1=I2+1:I2=LO:GOTO1230
1400 REM TRANSLATE ADDRESS'S AND MOVE
1405 I1=I1-1
1410 I1=I1+1:A%=PEEK(I1):PRINTI1,A%"{UP}":IFI1>
    I2THEN1340
1420 REM IS IT 3 BYTE OPCODE?
1430 FORJ=0TO37:IFC3%(J)<>A%THENNEXTJ:GOTO1510:
    REM NOT 3BYTE
1435 REM 3 BYTE OPCODE
1440 POKEI1-D,A%
1450 ADD=PEEK(I1+2)*256+PEEK(I1+1)
1460 IF(ADD>LO)OR(ADD<BO)THEN I1=I1+1:A%=PEEK(I
    1):GOTO1540
1470 NADD=ADD-D
1480 POKE(I1+2-D),INT(NADD/256)
1490 POKE(I1+1-D),NADD-INT(NADD/256)*256
1500 I1=I1+2:GOTO1410
1510 REM IS IT A 2 BYTE OPCODE?
1520 FORJ=0TO73:IFC2%(J)<>A%THENNEXTJ:POKEI1-D,
    A%:GOTO1410:SINGLE BYTE OPCODE
1530 REM 2 BYTE OPCODE
1540 POKEI1-D,A%:I1=I1+1
1550 A%=PEEK(I1):POKEI1-D,A%
1560 GOTO1410
1600 PRINT"{CLEAR}YOUR PROGRAM HAS NOW BEEN MOV
    ED"
1610 PRINT"{02 DOWN}OLD LOCATION        NEW LOC
    ATION"
1620 PRINT"$";:A$=STR$(BO):GOSUB100:PRINTA$"-$"
    ;
1630 A$=STR$(LO):GOSUB100:PRINTA$;TAB(20);
1640 A$=STR$(BC):GOSUB100:PRINT"$"A$"-$";
1650 A$=STR$(LC):GOSUB100:PRINTA$
1660 PRINTBO"-"LO;TAB(20);BC"-"LC
1670 PRINT"{03 DOWN}ALTHOUGH THIS PROGRAM HAS T
    RANSLATED"
1680 PRINT:PRINT"THE JMP'S, JSR'S AND OTHER ADD
    RESSES"
1690 PRINT:PRINT"THERE MAY BE OTHER PROBLEMS WI
    TH THE NEW"
1700 PRINT"LOCATION WHICH ARE HIDDEN.  IN OTHER
    "
1710 PRINT:PRINT"WORDS, SAVE THE NEW CODE BEFOR
    E TRYING"
1720 PRINT:PRINT"IT.--GOOD LUCK!"
```

©

www.commodore.ca

BATTERIES INCLUDED

village by the grange, 71 mccaul st. (f6) toronto m5t 2x1 telephone 596-1405

ARBITER 1.4 MULTI-USER DISK SYSTEM FOR COMMODORE 4.0 COMPUTERS

OVER THREE HUNDRED IN USE ACROSS ONTARIO

Since September 1981 **BATTERIES INCLUDED** has been installing the ARBITER system in classrooms of Commodore BASIC 4.0 computers. The computers are connected to CBM Disk Drives and printers. All users have access to all disk drives and printers plus a host of commands to make this system configuration really usable!

THE ARBITER 1.4 SYSTEM IS READY TO GO!

FEATURES

1) Easy installation.
2) Uses no RAM or Utility Sockets.
3) Up to 32 computers in one system.
4) System self initializes on power up.
5) Operation is completely transparent to the user.
6) Extended commands allow a friendly multi-user environment.
7) System design virtually eliminates interleaved printer output.

$150.00 per unit

SPECIAL COMMANDS

@S – Allows students to protect files with a five character password. A three character user ID is forced into the file name.

@L – Allows the students to load protected files if the password code is known.

LISTC – Used to produce program listings with a Commodore printer. Clumsy OPEN, CMD, LIST, PRINT#, CLOSE sequence not needed. It overcomes the listing problems found on other multi-user hardware systems.

LISTP – Used to get program listings on systems which have an ASCII printer. The cursor control characters are expanded and displayed in brackets. e.g. <home>

ALL FILE TYPES ARE SUPPORTED – During relative or sequential file access a delay has been built in so the computer will retain control of the system until the file is closed.

TEACHER UTILITY – A utility is supplied on disk to allow the teacher to produce a hardcopy listing and output from any of the protected or unprotected files selected. Once the files are chosen from the disk directory the teacher may do other tasks while the job is completed.

IF YOUR CLASSROOM WAS DESIGNED TO TEACH COMPUTER LITERACY OR STRUCTURED BASIC THEN THIS SYSTEM WAS DESIGNED FOR YOU.

Arbiter and Arbiter 1.4 are copyrights of Batteries Included.

YES! We said "SORT VISICALC"!

versacalc™

A UNIQUE VISICALC(tm) ENHANCEMENT

NOW AVAILABLE FOR PET

If you use Visicalc(tm) but are bumping into its limitations, you need Versacalc(tm)! Versacalc runs within Visicalc but uses no extra memory; in fact, it effectively increases memory by letting you call in modules from disk as needed.

A Tutorial section makes clear such features as @LOOKUP, DIF, @NA, @ERROR, which are not well explained in the Visicalc manual.

A Utilities section makes it easy to create your own menu-driven modules which condense hundreds of commands into four keystrokes. You can build in sophisticated error checking (e.g. Is the input value between certain limits?). Now it is possible for people untrained in Visicalc to perform the weekly updating without constant instruction.

for Commodore Pet & CBM 2040 - DOS 1.0
available for 8050 on request

SORT Visicalc, and Other Useful Wonders!

NOW YOU CAN:

SORT a Visicalc screen on any column, ascending or descending, and all related formulas and labels are sorted too.

put the entire disk CATALOG on the screen at once!

easily do Year-To-Date accumulations!

"pound" formulas to expose the full formulas in place on the screen!

append two Visicalc files!

print the contents of a /SS file!

print the contents of a /PF file!

AND our EASEL BINDER is so nice that you will put your other manual in it!

Distributed by:

Anthro-Digital Software
P.O. Box 1385
Pittsfield, MA 01202
413-448-8278

Retail $125

Versacalc is a trademark of Versacalc Enterprises, Inc.
Visicalc is a trademark of Personal Software, Inc.

www.commodore.ca

Insight: Atari

Bill Wilkinson
Optimized Systems Software
Cupertino, CA

This month, I will follow through with at least one of my promises for some heavier assembly language stuff: the discussion and source for the fix to the 850 handler LOMEM problem. Unfortunately, I did not manage to complete the other promised project, the BASIC Cassette Verify program.

That program has proven more difficult to write than I had suspected it would, primarily because it's hard to get the debugger and BASIC to cooperate. With some luck I will have the problem fixed very shortly.

In any case, I've also got a few little tidbits to share with you, so let's tackle them first.

Atari-CP/M Revisited

First, I would like to clear up a misunderstanding (on my part) about the Vincent Cate (USS Enterprises) Atari-to-CP/M connection, mentioned a couple of issues ago. I stated that one problem with the system was that you would not be able to use standard Atari diskettes. Not totally true. If you have (or have access to) an Atari compatible 810 drive, you *can* copy programs from the 810 to the CP/M host. (Vincent claims that the system is even capable of properly simulating self-booting disk games, etc., though I would imagine that some of the heftier protection schemes might defy his standard system.)

Anyway, the address for USS Enterprises is 6708 Landerwood Lane, San Jose, CA 95120. I hope this doesn't seem too much like an ad or endorsement: I have *not* used the system. I have, however, heard from people who have and who say it does what it claims to do.

In the same column, I mentioned a new product to be introduced soon which would function either as an Atari disk controller (810 emulator) and/or as a CP/M system in which the Atari console was a smart terminal. That project is apparently at the reality stage, so I guess in fairness I should now mention it by name.

The company producing the product is Software Publishers, Inc., of Arlington, Texas. (I know, I know. *Software* publishers?) The base price of the controller, I have been told, is about $500 without disk drive. The CP/M add-on will be (is?) about $250. Perhaps someone will soon give us a review of the viability of this concept.

Double No-Trouble

Speaking of viability: We have been using our Percom drives (one double density, one double sided and double density) for about three months now. We are more than satisfied with their reliability. And, of course, the new OS/A+ we produced for use on the larger drives allows considerable flexibility. Perhaps the Atari can be used as a business machine after all.

And to be sure that we don't slight anyone, I need to mention that our MPC double density system has been here about a month now also and seems to be working fine.

So far, all the things we've tried seem better for most purposes than the 810 drives, though all of them seem to have trouble with some heavily protected diskettes. Moral: buy the drive, forget the diskettes. (Side issue and pet peeve: If it's that heavily protected, it will have trouble even on a slightly out of speed Atari 810. So far, I have plunked down my scarce dollar only three times for copy-protected disks. I think I will try to be thriftier in the future.)

Percom DOS

By now it should be general knowledge that the "new and improved DOS" that Percom has been publicizing is none other than OS/A+. But it is a significant change from our "old" OS/A+, which is really just a CP/M-like keyboard interface hooked to the Atari DOS 2.0S File manager. Thanks to the efforts of Mark Rose, our youngest associate and a junior at Stanford University, we have managed to produce an all new, random access DOS designed to interface to any and all disk drives from 128 kilobytes to 16 megabytes. The "random access" description implies that you are not tied to the tyrany of NOTE any more (and POINT is now reasonable: you POINT to a byte position *within a file*, just like on the big guys' systems, and better than CP/M).

This may sound like an advertisement for OSS and Percom, but it really isn't. First of all, our profits aren't really tied to the sales of this new DOS, so it isn't really an ad for us. And second, it appears that OS/A+ will be used by all the other Atari-compatible drive manufacturers, so Percom is offering it first but not alone. Anyway, the real reason I brought this up (aside from wanting to pat Mark Rose on the back in public) is to pass on a few of the things that you should watch out for if you are thinking of moving to either more or larger

www.commodore.ca

THE MOST POWERFUL PROGRAMMING AID AVAILABLE FOR ATARI BASIC

Wish your ATARI BASIC had some of the features of the big computers? NOW YOU'VE GOT IT!!

Introducing

BASIC COMMANDER

BASIC COMMANDER is an all machine language program that is co-resident with both the ATARI BASIC cartridge and your program, occupying only 4K of RAM. Perform all of the following additional functions at machine language speeds!

RENUMBER - All line numbers and references. Extensive error trapping. Renumber a 500 line program in less than 3 seconds.

BLOCK DELETE - Imagine! Delete from 1 to 32,000 lines of code in 1 second, and not have your computer lock-up!

AUTONUMBER - Automatically generates line numbers and places the cursor in typing position. Speeds program entry 30 to 50%.

PROGRAMMABLE KEYS - 3 keys you can program so that with a single keystroke you can enter any line you can legally type in ATARI BASIC!! Use up to 108 characters.

BASIC COMMANDS - Single keys allow LOADing, RUNning, ENTERing, LISTing, and much more!

DOS FUNCTIONS - Single key access to DO functions, directly from your BASIC program. There is no reason to go to DOS!

VARIABLES - A single key produces a list of all variable names used in your program, and the total number of variables used.

$34.95 from your local computer store or

Send a check or money order to:

MMG MICRO SOFTWARE

P.O. BOX 131 • MARLBORO, NJ 07746

or call (201) 431-3472

for MasterCard, Visa or COD deliveries

ATARI is a registered trademark of ATARI, INC.

N.J. Residents add 5% sales tax

DUPLICATION OF DISKETTES and DIGITAL CASSETTES

For All Computer Systems

Your own programs duplicated by the tens or tens of thousands.

RPL specially engineered duplicating systems provide verified, serialized, protected copies at lowest cost and fast service.

For TRS. 80, I, II, III; Commodore; Atari; Apple II, III; IBM P/C; and many others.

Phone or write

RPL

Recorded Publications Laboratories
1100 State Street, Camden, N.J. 08105
(609) 963-3000 or (215) 922-8558

www.commodore.ca

drives.

LOMEM On The Tot-Mem Poll

I am sadly dismayed to see so many Atari-produced and Atari-compatible products being introduced nowadays which violate one of the prime rules for running on an Atari: *don't put anything lower in memory than LOMEM.*

After all, the operating system provides these nice, convenient locations LOMEM and HIMEM, which contain the addresses of the bottom and top of usable memory. Why not use them?

But no, let us assume that we will run under Atari DOS 2.0S, with two single density drives, with our blinders on (so that we cannot see the future). Phooey. How about a little table to show the values of LOMEM under various DOS configurations, with various numbers of drives and files available?

LOMEM With Various DOS's

Dos Used	Number Of Drives	Number Of Files	Contents Of LOMEM
Atari DOS 2.0S	2-S	3	$1C00
Atari DOS 2.0S	4-S	7	$1F00
Atari DOS 2.0S	2-D	3	$1E80
Atari DOS 2.0S	2-S, 2-D	5	$2180
Atari DOS 2.0S	4-D	7	$2380
OS/A + ver 2.0	2-S	3	$1F00
OS/A + ver 2.0	4-S	7	$2100
OS/A + ver 2.0	4-D	7	$2680
OS/A + ver 4.0	2-D	3	$2C00
OS/A + ver 4.0	4-DD	7	$3300

legend: -S means single density drives
-D means double density drives
-DD means double sided, double density

Surprised? It gets worse: if you load the RS-232 handler for the 850 Interface Module, you must add almost $700 to all the table figures! (And I left out K-DOS simply because I don't know the correct figures there, but I understand that they are all over $3000.)

"But," you say, "how come you show Atari DOS with double density drives?" Aha! You didn't know that Atari DOS will handle double density drives for most user programs? (The menu can get confused, especially for duplicating disks, but BASIC – for example – runs just fine.)

We agonized a long time over coming out with OS/A + version 4, the Percom (et al.) random access DOS, with its much higher LOMEM values. But then we realized that, given that you will use double density and larger disks, there is simply no way to stay completely compatible. So, if you're going to do it, do it right.

Incidentally, Percom's initial patches to Atari DOS 2.0S solved the problem in a different way: they moved the disk buffers to the top of memory and dropped HIMEM. Of course, then they ran into trouble with the programs that ignore HIMEM. Like BASIC A+? Wellllll, I guess we have to take our lumps, too. Sigh. But we're working on it, honest.

So this has gone on long enough. The moral: if you're writing assembly language programs, pay attention to the rules. If you're stuck with an interpreter or compiler that does it wrong, go yell at the company that palmed it off on you.

Mishandler

Since I am ranting on about LOMEM anyway, let's tackle the problem I presented last month: the Atari RS-232 handler for the 850 Interface Module does not handle the RESET key properly when the disk device (or other previously loaded handlers) is present.

The result is that LOMEM will be reset to what the disk handler thinks it is, rather than above the 850's driver. And, of course, this means that any program which uses LOMEM properly will zap the RS-232 (Rn:) drivers. Which might not be so bad except that the Rn: name will still be recognized by CIO. Which might be a real disaster.

Why did all this come about? Because Atari didn't follow their own advice. When you steal DOSINI from DOS, in order to link yourself into the RESET chain, the *first* thing you should do is call the old DOSINI. Instead, the 850 handler does all its initializing, resets LOMEM to above itself, and *then* calls the old DOSINI! (And, of course, poor old FMS doesn't know that R: exists, so it moves LOMEM to just above itself. And, admittedly, you *could* fix the problem by having DOS change LOMEM only if the change is upward. This is left as an exercise to the reader.)

So what do we do about this bug? If you are using BASIC (or BASIC A+), forget about it. BASIC maintains its own LOMEM pointer, which is initialized only at BASIC coldstart time (e.g., at power-up). In fact, many system programs either do similar things or have been purposely assembled in higher memory to avoid all possible drivers. (Except see that good old table. Maybe they aren't all high enough?)

However, if you need to fix this problem, chances are you need to fix it quickly and thoroughly. The machine language program below seems to do a reasonably good job of patching the mess. But, of course:

Caveats: (1) This program works as shown with *my* 850 Interface Module. I know for a fact that Atari has made more than one version of this beast, so I can *not* guarantee it will work on yours. (2) This program works by patching the AUTORUN.SYS (also known as AUTORUN.232 or

www.commodore.ca

ATARI Computers & Accessories

Please call or write for prices

Atari GTIA Chip $24.95
HAYES SmartModem - $239.00
Signalman Modem for Atari - $97.95
32K Ram Card for Atari 400/800 - $94.95
48K Ram Card for Atari 400 - $204.95
EMS 5-¼" Diskettes SS/DS - $25.00/10
EMS 5-¼" Diskettes DS/DS - $32.00/10
Epson MX70/80 Cartridges - $8.95 *ea*
Black/Blue/Brown/Green/Red - $40.00/5

Telephone Order 1-516-293-5698
Computer Bulletin Board 1-516-293-5519

Mail Order

DBM Enterprises

315 N. Utica Ave.
N. Massapequa, NY 11758

Add $2.50 shipping per order
Add $7.50 shipping per computer system
NYS Residents add sales tax
Master Card/VISA/Checks/Money Orders Accepted

ATARI* SOFTWARE & HARDWARE

EVERY ITEM at DISCOUNT PRICES from

COMPUTER HOUSE

		LIST RETAIL	OUR PRICE
ATARI	800 COMPUTER, 16k	899.00	639.00
ATARI	810 DISK DRIVE	599.00	439.00
ATARI	CENTIPEDE, CARTRIDGE (C)	44.95	35.95
ATARI	TECHNICAL REFERENCE NOTES	29.95	25.45
BRODERBUND	CHOPLIFTER, 48k (D)	34.95	27.95
BRODERBUND	APPLE PANIC (D/T)	29.95	23.95
DATASOFT	CANYON CLIMBER, 16k (T/D)	29.95	23.95
DATASOFT	CLOWNS&BALLOONS,16k (T/D)	29.95	23.95
JV SOFTWARE	ACTION QUEST, 16k (T/D)	29.95	23.95
JV SOFTWARE	GHOST ENCOUNTER, 16k (T/D)	29.95	23.95
K-BYTE	K-RAZY KRITTERS (C)	49.95	39.95
K-BYTE	K-RAZY ANTIKS (C)	49.95	39.95
LIGHTNING	MASTER TYPE, 48k (D)	39.95	31.95
ON-LINE	FROGGER, 16k (D/T)	34.95	27.95
ROKLAN	GORF, 16k (D)	39.95	31.95
ROKLAN	GORF (C)	49.95	39.95
ROKLAN	WIZARD OF WOR, 16k (D)	39.95	31.95
VALPAR INT'L.	VALFORTH (6 DISKS)	240.00	162.40

(C) ROM CARTRIDGE (D) DISKETTE (T) CASSETTE TAPE

WRITE FOR A FREE CATALOG (1500 ATARI ITEMS) TO:

COMPUTER HOUSE

P.O. Box 369, Dept. 10, Mammoth Lakes, CA 93546

(714) 934-6538

Term: FOR FAST DELIVERY, send certified checks, money orders or Visa or MasterCard number and expiration date. Personal checks required 3 weeks to clear. ADD $2.00 for postage. Orders over $100.00 we pay shipping. All foreign orders add $10.00/20.00, CALIFORNIA residents add 6 % tax. Prices subject to change.

*ATARI is the trademark of Atari, Inc.

Home Technology

POPULAR SOFTWARE AT POPULAR PRICES

Centipede(C).....32.00
Wizard of Wor(D,C).....31.00
Pac Man(C).....32.00
VisiCalc(D).....179.00
Text Wizard(D).....69.00
Dynacomp Bridge 2.0(D).10.00
Adventure 1,2,3(D).....28.00
Eastern Front(D,T).....22.00
My First Alphabet(D)...25.00
Frogger(D,T).....24.00
Zork I(D).....28.00

ATARI

Send SASE for FREE catalog

Over 200 titles available; Call for prices.

Prices shown are discounted for cash; charge cards are 3% higher; shipping not included.

CHECK/CHARGE/COD

call (312) 356-5197 or (312) 356-7223 1pm-9pm CST

HOME TECHNOLOGY, INC. PO BOX 254 GURNEE, IL 60031

www.commodore.ca

RS232.OBJ or RS232.COM) file. If you are not using Atari DOS (or OS/A+, for RS232.OBJ or RS232.COM), then this will work only if you can load and execute this routine at the addresses shown in the listing.

So how does this program work? To understand it, we must first understand how the Rn: handler is loaded from the 850.

Here I Am

When the Atari computer is powered up, it finds out if a disk drive is attached by sending out a status request command (via SIO). If, indeed, disk drive number one is alive and well, then the disk boot proceeds. But if the 850 is alive and well, it is also sitting on the serial bus, looking at SIO sending status request command(s) to the disk. SIO will try 13 times to boot the disk before giving up. But here is where the 850 gets sneaky: if the disk doesn't answer after about ten of those tries, the 850 jumps on the bus and says "Here I am! I'm the disk drive! Boot me!"

And, of course, the computer indeed "boots" the disk – whether it actually is the drive's controller chip responding or whether it is an 850 in chip's clothing. And that's how those 1800 or so bytes of code get into the computer when all you have is an 850.

But how does that code get pseudo-booted when you *do* have a disk? Well, one way would have been to distribute the handler on the disk. But why waste all that good code sitting out in the 850, just waiting to be executed? So AUTORUN.SYS (in any of its aliases) is a very small routine that performs just the right operations to load the 850's serial handlers.

In building the program presented here, I have cheated. Quite frankly, I have not investigated why and how the code used in AUTORUN.SYS works. And quite franker, I don't care. What I have done is simply build my program around that code. And here's what my program does.

First, I get the current contents of DOSINI (presumably the address of the FMS initialization routine) and save them for later use. Then I fall through and let the 850's code be loaded and initialized. If this process is successful, I then find the new contents of DOSINI (the Rn: driver's initialization routine address) and save them also. And where do I save the two initialization addresses? In the middle of the patch to be applied to the 850 driver.

Then all I need do is move the patch into the middle of the driver and relink DOSINI to point to the patch. Now, the cute part of all this is: where do we put the patch? Why, right on top of the erroneous call to the FMS initialization. (The one that occurs *after* the 850 init, remember?)

Ummm, but I'm patching a JSR to the FMS init followed by a JMP to the 850 init. How does all that fit into the space of one (previous) JSR? And what about the code immediately preceding the patch? Here it comes, the kludge. The code we are replacing includes a check of the warmstart location, since the handler does not bother to call the FMS initialization if it doesn't need to. Well, with our code patch, the FMS always gets called to init itself. But so what? It doesn't hurt anything, just slows the loading of this 850 interface code an unnoticeable amount.

Anyway, if you can follow the code, you will note where the patch is being applied. The byte immediately before the patch location *must* be a CLC instruction. (Check it out by loading the RS-232 handlers and then using a debugger to list the code.) If it is not, then your 850 differs too much from mine to use this routine as is. (And if you figure out where to patch it, why not tell all of us.)

Last but not least, notice that the patch is intrinsically relocatable, just as is the 850 handler. It should work in virtually any memory and/or disk drive and/or DOS configuration.

Whew! That was lengthy and heavy, right? Well, cheer up, there's more to come next month. Like how to add a default drive specifier to Atari DOS and OS/A+. If you have two drives, wouldn't it be convenient to be able to specify that "D:..." meant "D2:..." once in a while? Watch this space.

Atari 850 Fixer Upper
or: when in doubt, punt.

```
0000          1010        .PAGE  "  or:  when in doubt, punt."
              1020 ;
              1030 ; Some equates
              1040 ;
0043          1050 FIXOFFSET = $43        ; read the text
000C          1060 DOSINI =    $0C        ; the cause of all this
              1070 ;
              1080 ;
              1090 ; This first code is simply to save the original
              1100 ;   contents of DOSINI for later use, like the
              1110 ;   850 code should have done in the first
              1120 ;   place.  Sigh.
              1130 ;
0000          1140        *=   $3800-10
              1150 NEWLOADER
37F6 A50C     1160        LDA  DOSINI     ; presumably, we are saving
37F8 8D7738   1170        STA  PATCH2+1   ; the FMS init vector for
37FB A50D     1180        LDA  DOSINI+1   ; later use, but the beauty of
37FD 8D7838   1190        STA  PATCH2+2   ; this: it works w/o FMS also
              1200 ;
              1210 ;
              1220 ; Now we begin the original Atari loader code.
              1230 ;
              1240 ; If your code doesn't agree with this, it
              1250 ;   is possible that your 850's internal
              1260 ;   is different also.  If so, apply the
              1270 ;   patches with caution.  Read the text.
              1280 ;
              1290 ; CAUTION: this code is uncommented, simply
              1300 ;   because I'm not sure exactly what it
              1310 ;   is doing.  But who cares...it works.
              1320 ;
3800          1330        *=   $3800     ; where the Atari code was found
              1340 LOADER
3800 A950     1350        LDA   #$50
3802 8D0003   1360        STA   $0300
3805 A901     1370        LDA   #$01
3807 8D0103   1380        STA   $0301
```

www.commodore.ca

COMPUTE!'s Second Book Of Atari

After only three years on the market, the Atari 400/800 microcomputers have become among the most popular personal computers ever made. So it was no surprise when *COMPUTE!'s First Book of Atari*, a collection of the best Atari articles published during 1980-81 in **COMPUTE!** Magazine, also became a "bestseller" with Atari enthusiasts. The first printing sold out in just a few months.

That's why we've followed up with *COMPUTE!'s Second Book of Atari*. Available immediately, the *Second Book of Atari* continues **COMPUTE!**'s tradition for personal computer users.

But the *Second Book of Atari* differs from the *First Book* in one important respect – all the articles are totally new and previously unpublished. The *Second Book of Atari* includes such interesting articles as "Page Flipping," "Fun With Scrolling," "Perfect Pitch," "Player-Missile Drawing Editor," and "TextPlot Makes a Game." Whole chapters are devoted to subjects such as "Advanced Graphics and Game Utilities," "Programming Techniques," and "Beyond BASIC." With 250 pages – more than 25 percent thicker than the *First Book* at the same price – the *Second Book of Atari* is crammed with information and ready-to-type program listings. And the book is spiral-bound to lie flat and is fully indexed for quick reference.

Best of all, *COMPUTE!'s Second Book of Atari*, like **COMPUTE!** Magazine itself, is written and edited to appeal to all computer enthusiasts – beginners and experts alike. Priced at only $12.95.

iv Introduction . . . . . Robert Lock

1 Chapter One. Utilities.

2 Atari BASIC Joystick Routine . . . . . Kirk Gregg
5 Joystick Tester . . . . . Robert Rochon
7 Keyboard Input Or Controlled Escape . . . . . Brian Van Cleve
9 POKE TAB In BASIC . . . . . Lawrence R. Stark
11 The 49 Second Screen Dump . . . . . David Newcorn
15 Memory Test . . . . . Ed Stewart

21 Chapter Two. Programming Techniques.

23 Atari BASIC String Manipulation Tricks . . . . . David E. Carew
26 Using The Atari Forced Read Mode . . . . . Frank C. Jones
33 A Simple Screen Editor For Atari Data Files . . . . Lawrence R. Stark
36 Plotting Made Easy . . . . . John Scarborough
41 Graphics Generator . . . . . Matthias M. Giwer
44 Analyze Your Program – An Atari BASIC Utility . . . . . Fred Pinho
51 Inside Atari Microsoft BASIC: A First Look . . . . . Jim Butterfield

53 Chapter Three. Advanced Graphics And Games Utilities.

55 Player-Missile Drawing Editor . . . . . E. H. Foerster
67 Point Set Graphics . . . . . Douglas Winsand
76 Page Flipping . . . . . Rick Williams
78 An Introduction To Display List Interrupts . . . . . Alan Watson
85 Extending Atari High Resolution Graphics . . . . . Phil Dunn
85 Part 1: The Polygon Fill Subroutine
92 Part 2: Textured Graphics
114 Part 3: Multi-colored Graphics In Mode 8
160 Textplot Makes A Game . . . . . David Plotkin
169 Fun With Scrolling . . . . . David Plotkin

183 Chapter Four. Applications.

185 A Simple Text Editor . . . . . Osvaldo Ramirez
194 The Atari Keyboard Speaks Out . . . . . Walter M. Lee
198 Atari Screen As Strip Chart Recorder . . . . . Helmut Schmidt
209 Fast Banner . . . . . Sol Guber
213 Perfect Pitch . . . . . Fred Coffey

219 Chapter Five. Beyond BASIC.

221 Put Your USR Code Into A BASIC Program Automatically . . F. T. Meiere
225 Back Up Your Machine Language Programs With BASIC . . Ed Stewart
229 Loading Binary DOS Files From BASIC . . . . . Robert E. Alleger
249 The Resident Disk Handler . . . . . Frank Kastenholz

248 Listing Conventions
249 Index

Available at computer dealers and bookstores nationwide. To order directly call TOLL FREE 800-334-0868. In North Carolina call 919-275-9809. Or send check or money order to **COMPUTE! Books**, P.O. Box 5406, Greensboro, NC 27403.

Add $2.00 shipping and handling. Outside the U.S., add $5.00 for air mail, $2.00 for surface mail. All orders prepaid. U.S. funds only.

www.commodore.ca

```
380A A93F  1390        LDA   #$3F
380C 8D0203 1400       STA   $0302
380F A940  1410        LDA   #$40
3811 8D0303 1420       STA.  $0303
3814 A905  1430        LDA   #$05
3816 8D0603 1440       STA   $0306
3819 8D0503 1450       STA   $0305
381C A900  1460        LDA   #$00
381E 8D0403 1470       STA   $0304
3821 8D0903 1480       STA   $0309
3824 8D0A03 1490       STA   $030A
3827 8D0B03 1500       STA   $030B
382A A90C  1510        LDA   #$0C
382C 8D0803 1520       STA   $0308
382F 2059E4 1530       JSR   $E459
3832 1001  1540        BPL   $3835
3834 60    1550        RTS
3835 A20B  1560        LDX   #$0B
3837 BD0005 1570       LDA   $0500,X
383A 9D0003 1580       STA   $0300,X
383D CA    1590        DEX
383E 10F7  1600        BPL   $3837
3840 2059E4 1610       JSR   $E459
3843 3006  1620        BMI   $384B
3845 200605 1630       JSR   $0506
3848 4C4C38 1640       JMP   FIXIT     ; this WAS a 'JMP (DOSINI)'
384B 60    1650        RTS
           1660 ;
           1670 ; Now the 850 has loaded its code into memory...
           1680 ;   so we can patch its boo-boos
           1690 ;
           1700 ;
           1710 ;
           1720 FIXIT
384C A50C  1730        LDA   DOSINI    ; The 850 code has patched
384E 8D7A38 1740       STA   PATCH3+1  ; its init entry point into
3851 A50D  1750        LDA   DOSINI+1  ; 'DOSINI' ... we will jump
3853 8D7B38 1760       STA   PATCH3+2  ; to it at the end of our patch
           1770 ;
3856 A043  1780        LDY   #FIXOFFSET ; for my 850!  read the text
3858 A200  1790        LDX   #0        ; loop index
           1800 ;
           1810 ; We move our patch code into the 850's code
           1820 ;
           1830 PATCHLP
385A BD7538 1840       LDA   PATCH1,X  ; a byte of patch...
385D 910C  1850        STA   (DOSINI),Y ; into the 850 code
385F C8    1860        INY             ; next patchloc
3860 E8    1870        INX             ; next byte of patch
3861 E008  1880        CPX   #8        ; unless done
3863 D0F5  1890        BNE   PATCHLP
           1900 ;
3865 A944  1910        LDA   #FIXOFFSET+1 ; again, caution...read text
3867 18    1920        CLC
3868 650C  1930        ADC   DOSINI    ; we move DOSINI to point
386A 850C  1940        STA   DOSINI    ; to our patch...which in
386C A50D  1950        LDA   DOSINI+1  ; turn will jump back to
386E 6900  1960        ADC   #0        ; the 850's init code.
3870 850D  1970        STA   DOSINI+1
           1980 ;
3872 6C0C00 1990       JMP   (DOSINI)  ; and this actually goes to our
                                         patch!
           2000 ;
           2010 ;
           2020 ; This patch area has two addresses placed
           2030 ;   in it and then it is moved en masse
           2040 ;   into the 850 code, as a patch thereto
           2050 ;
           2060 PATCH1
3875 60    2070        RTS             ; gets rid of some unneeded code
           2080 PATCH2
3876 200000 2090       JSR   0         ; becomes JSR FMSINIT, or some
                                         such
           2100 PATCH3
3879 4C0000 2110       JMP   0         ; to original reset point
387C 00    2120        BRK
           2130 ;
           2140 ; This is just to make it a LOAD AND GO file
           2150 ;
           2160 ; You might wish to use $2E2 instead if you
           2170 ;   understand the implications thereof
           2180 ;
387D       2190        *=    $2E0
02E0 F637  2200        .WORD NEWLOADER
02E2       2210        .END
```

©

*commodore

*VIC 20 $176

16K RAM $ 79

MEMORY EXPANSION

VIC 1540 DISC DRIVE $299.95
VIC 1530 DATASSETTE ..... $ 64.95
VIC 1515 GRAPHIC PRINTER $299.00
VIC 1213 MACHINE LANGUAGE MONITOR ..... $ 43.00
4 SLOT FULLY BUFFERED EXTENDER ..... $ 59.95
VIC MODEM ..... $ 89.95
8K RAM MEMORY EXPANSION ..... $ 39.95
2Kx8 STATIC RAM CHIPS (200 NSEC) QTY. _____ ea. $ 7.95

ORDER FORM
(Circle Above Items)

CHECK ONE:

NAME _____
STREET _____
CITY _____
STATE _____ ZIP _____
PHONE _____

☐ VISA ☐ MASTERCARD
☐ Check Enclosed ☐ C.O.D.
Credit Card # _____
Expiration Date _____

Add 3% Shipping Charge;
COD's add $1.50 plus 20% Deposit
Required. CA Res. 6% Tax
Credit Cards add 3%
Personal checks accepted
(Allow 3 weeks extra)

U.S. TECHNOLOGIES

P.O. Box 7735
San Diego, CA 92107
(619) 224-8016

WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD!

DEALERS: REDUCED PRICES OFFERED ON LARGER ORDERS CALL FOR DETAILS

*Trademark of Commodore

COMMODORE
★ PET OWNERS ★

NEW AUTHENTIC PROGRAMS

CASINO CRAPS
- Any bet made in Vegas, now can be made at home.
- The Field Hardways-Place Bets-Come-Pass Line
- Find a winning system, without losing a dime.

8K version (1 player) $10.95
16K version (5 players) $12.95

KONNECT FOUR
- Now play this popular game against your pet.
- Excellent sound & graphics
- Real time clock
- Three levels of play
- Can fit into 8K
- Fun & Educational for all ages

ONLY $10.95

GP Microsystems
72-31 67th Place
Glendale, N.Y. 11385

Please include $1.50 shipping & handling for each program. Indicate version.

www.commodore.ca

Here's what a father and his eleven-year-old son came up with when they first brought their VIC home.

Checkbook

Harvey B. Herman
Associate Editor

Harvey Gets A Computer

For many months I had been hearing about a wonderful new personal computer which Commodore markets. After using it for several days, I came to believe that the hyperbole put out about it was justified and Commodore has a best seller, possibly the first gold microcomputer. It surely will rival their earlier PET model (er, sorry, CBM), but it is intended for a different clientele (everybody).

If it is true that millions of consumers are buying VIC and other machines, it follows that not all of them can be experienced computer hobbyists. It would be a shame if someone brought one home, without a plug-in cartridge or other program (software), and did not know what to do with it, even after reading the manual. This article is intended to illustrate one application for a personal computer. The program, checkbook balancer (called Checkbook), can be used to demonstrate to friends, neighbors, and spouses the hidden potential in our e.t. (expensive toys). We don't want them to ever get the idea that its only use is for playing games. Later you can show off a fun program if you have one. VIC and a color TV play some great games. However, in a demo, applications programs first is the rule.

The Kids Take Over

My kids kicked me off the VIC shortly after I brought it home and set it up (super easy to do, set up – not kick me off, as I scream and carry on a lot). The eleven year old, Mark, typed in a program he had seen demonstrated on a PET at his elementary school. This program and mine, discussed below, do not make use of the color features of the VIC. I am still a novice in that area. However, our experience with PET BASIC transferred easily to the new machine as the commands are identical. When it is given your age in years, Mark's program calculates how many days old you are. The program is not perfect. For example, leap years are not allowed for. However, he was very cocky after it worked. I mention this experience because I feel the reader is probably over 11 years old and should not allow a kid to show him up. Teach yourself VIC BASIC, if you have not already done so, and learn to be a better computer programmer than my eleven year old son. It really is not difficult.

Harvey Regains Control

At this point I asserted my authority (such as it is) and took over command of the VIC. On paper I composed a checkbook balancing program, typed it in, and, after correcting a few mistakes, had a working program. The whole process took about two hours, which I would guess is probably about average for an experienced BASIC programmer like myself (no brag). The Checkbook program (like any other) can be divided logically into three sections: input, calculations, and output. First, the previous month's balance is asked for. Then queries about the number and amount of deposits and checks follow. Calculations are done after each input operation. The only result, the new checkbook balance, is output at the end, along with a reprise of the input data for checking purposes.

You Can Do It Better

If the program is unintelligible to you because you have not learned VIC BASIC, you can still type it in and show it to your friends. (Make sure you know how to SAVE and LOAD short programs on tape before typing in a program as long as this one.) Of course the Checkbook program could be improved and even customized. Part of the allure of personal computers is that we can make them do what we want rather than vice versa. For example, if you feel that it is important to save the data on tape for future reference, read the manual on tape files and add this feature to the program.

Checkbook has now become, in part, your program of which you can be proud. The fact that you have added even more practical utility makes it

www.commodore.ca

that much sweeter. Tell your friends about "your program," but please try not to be too cocky. Happy computing on your VIC!

VIC Technical Notes

1. RETURN as a sole response to INPUT does not stop program as in previous Microsoft BASICs. Program continues using old value of variable.

2. INPUT with prompt in quotes has a restriction. Length of prompt should be 20 characters or less (not counting cursor control characters). Otherwise, prompt message is included in response string.

3. All programs on tape begin loading at hex 1001. PET tapes made with 2.0 (Upgrade) ROMs load into VIC normally. PET tapes made with 1.0 (Original) ROMs have first line garbled.

4. VIC tapes can be loaded into PET if an append procedure is used. First NEW, then append (with tool kit or similar program), and VIC tapes will load normally.

5. As with PET, the STOP key does not work when the program is waiting for input. Instead, press RUN/STOP and RESTORE. VIC will stop without losing your program. This method should get you out of many other awkward spots, but will not work if certain critical pointers are lost (say by an errant machine language program).

6. It helps to keep a list of the color graphics symbols handy (and for that matter, cursor control also) when typing programs from a printed list. This will save much frustration caused by trial and error pecking during program entry.

Program 1.

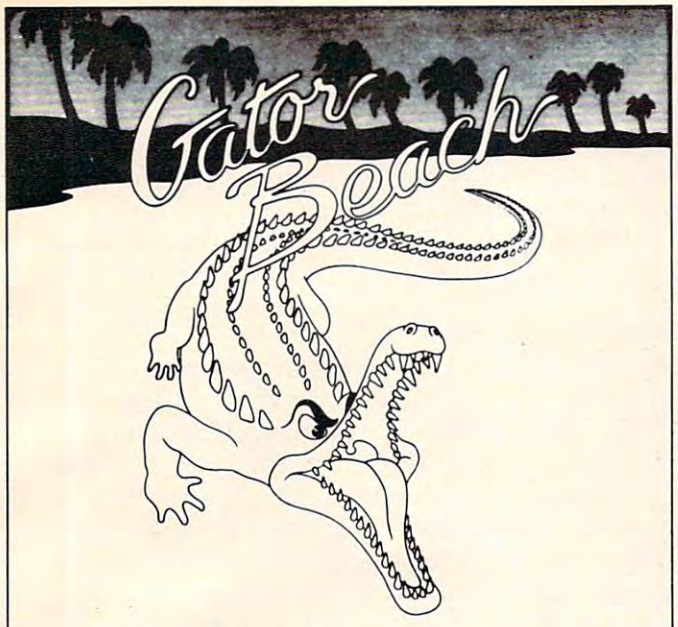
```
10 REM CHECK BOOK BALANCE PROGRAM
20 REM HARVEY B. HERMAN
30 REM
40 DIM D(20),C(50):REM 20 DEPOSITS, 50 C
   HECKS
50 PRINT "{CLEAR}     {REV}CHECK BOOK":PR
   INT
60 INPUT "DO YOU WANT{12 RIGHT}INSTRUCTI
   ONS";A$
70 GOSUB 710
80 ON J GOTO 110,100,90
90 PRINT "WHAT?":PRINT:GOTO 60
100 PRINT:PRINT "PROGRAM ASKS FOR
   EVIOUS BALANCE,     DEPOSITS AND
    CHECKS"
110 PRINT
120 INPUT "PREV. BAL.";PB:NB=PB
130 PRINT
140 INPUT "ANY DEPOSITS";A$
150 GOSUB 710
160 ON J GOTO 250,180,170
170 PRINT "WHAT?":PRINT:GOTO 140
180 PRINT
190 INPUT "HOW MANY";N
200 PRINT
210 FOR I=1 TO N
220 INPUT "DEPOSIT";D(I):PRINT
230 NB=NB+D(I)
240 NEXT I
250 PRINT
260 INPUT "ANY CHECKS";A$
270 PRINT
280 GOSUB 710
290 ON J GOTO 370,310,300
300 PRINT "WHAT?":PRINT:GOTO 260
310 INPUT "HOW MANY";M
320 PRINT
330 FOR I=1 TO M
340 INPUT "CHECK";C(I):PRINT
350 NB=NB-C(I)
360 NEXT I
370 PRINT "HIT A KEY WHEN READY"
380 GET A$:IF A$="" THEN 380
390 PRINT
400 PRINT "{CLEAR}     {REV}DATA SUMMARY"
410 PRINT
420 PRINT "PREV. BAL.","  NEW BAL."
430 PRINT PB,NB
440 PRINT
450 PRINT "HIT A KEY WHEN READY"
460 GET A$:IF A$="" THEN 460
470 IF N=0 THEN 580
480 PRINT "{CLEAR}     {REV}DATA SUMMARY"
490 PRINT
500 PRINT
510 PRINT "     DEPOSITS"
520 FOR I=1 TO N
530 PRINT "DEPOSIT";I;"  $";D(I)
540 NEXT I
550 PRINT
560 PRINT "HIT A KEY WHEN READY"
570 GET A$:IF A$="" THEN 570
580 IF M=0 THEN 690
590 PRINT "{CLEAR}     {REV}DATA SUMMARY"
600 PRINT
610 PRINT
620 PRINT "     CHECKS   "
630 FOR I=1 TO M
640 PRINT "CHECK";I;"  $";C(I)
650 NEXT I
660 PRINT
670 PRINT "HIT A KEY WHEN READY"
680 GET A$:IF A$="" THEN 680
690 PRINT "{CLEAR}":PRINT" {REV}SEE YOU N
   EXT MONTH"
700 END
710 IF LEFT$(A$,1)="Y" THEN J=2:RETURN
720 IF LEFT$(A$,1)="N" THEN J=1:RETURN
730 J=3:RETURN
```

Program 2. Mark's Program

```
10 PRINT"{CLEAR}
20 PRINT"THIS IS A GAME THAT SHOWS HOW M
   ANY DAYS OLD YOU ARE."
30 PRINT"ENTER YOUR AGE SO YOU WILL LEAR
   N."
40 INPUT A
50 PRINT"YOU ARE";A * 365;"DAYS OLD"
```

©

www.commodore.ca



BEING LIFEGUARD AT GATOR BEACH TAKES MORE THAN JUST A GOOD TAN! SHARKS ARE SCARY, BUT THESE 'GATORS ARE SOMETHIN' ELSE! GATOR BEACH--A CHALLENGING, HAIR-RAISING GAME WITH MACHINE LANGUAGE FOR LOTS OF FAST ACTION AND THRILLS!

VIC-20 WITH AT LEAST 3K EXPANSION, JOYSTICK.

ON SALE AT YOUR LOCAL COMPUTER STORE OR SEND CHECK FOR $21.95 TO:

VOYAGER SOFTWARE · P.O. BOX 1126 · BURLINGAME, CA 94010

ALLOW 21 DAYS FOR DELIVERY. CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS ADD 6½% SALES TAX.
DEALER ENQUIRIES INVITED

Take Command!

Take command of the USS Enterprise and turn your VIC 20 into a Starship! As commander you must use all your skills in protecting Federation limits from enemy ships. Maneuvering your ship, firing its weapons – phasers, photons, and probes – and maintaining its shields and power, require skill and experience, but you have weapons analysis, scanning, and damage reports to help out. This complex, fast-moving strategy game has 50 skill levels and a (pseudo) real-time option.

VIC 20 with 16K Memory Expansion, cassette. On sale near you or send check for $21.95 to:

VOYAGER SOFTWARE · P.O. BOX 1126 · BURLINGAME, CA 94010

Allow 21 days for delivery. California residents add 6½% sales tax.

P.S. Look for our other new, challenging game Vanishing Point!

MIS VIC-20 SOFTWARE

TWO NEW ARCADE GAMES!
100% MACHINE 100% FAST

You were on a routine patrol through an uncharted asteroid belt when you were caught in a . . .

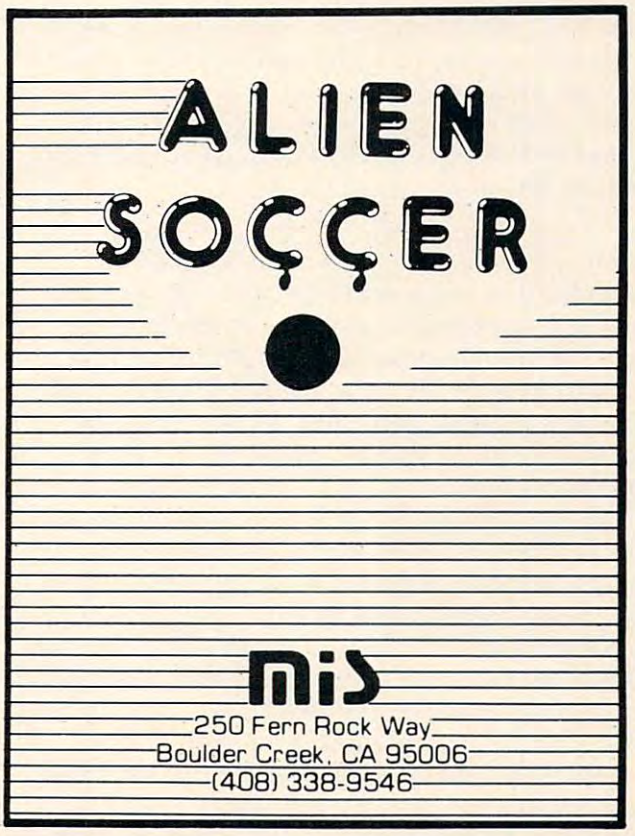
GALACTIC CROSSFIRE

Will you survive?

- **GALACTIC CROSSFIRE** is a multi-color hi-res arcade game that runs on the unexpanded VIC-20. JOYSTICK REQUIRED.
- **ALIEN SOCCER** is a multi-color hi-res arcade game that runs on the unexpanded VIC-20 using JOYSTICK, KEYBOARD, or PADDLES.

GALACTIC CROSSFIRE and **ALIEN SOCCER** are available on cassette with complete documentation, enclosed in an attractive vinyl binder for $14.95 each.

MIS produces the finest educational, recreational, and functional software available for the Commodore VIC-20 Personal Computer. Ask for MIS software at your local computer store or order direct from MIS. VISA, MASTER-CARD, phone orders, and C.O.D. accepted. California residents add sales tax.



MIS
250 Fern Rock Way
Boulder Creek, CA 95006
(408) 338-9546

www.commodore.ca

A Monthly Column

Machine Language:

Hexed!

Jim Butterfield
Associate Editor

You often find nonsense printed about hexadecimal numbering systems. For example, one source says, "We use hexadecimal numbers when programming in machine language, since that's what the computer uses." Balderdash! There is no such thing as a hexadecimal computer – they're all binary.

It may seem hard to believe at first, but hexadecimal numbers are for human convenience. The computer is happy with binary – in fact, binary is all it's got – but we are not likely to wax enthusiastic if we are asked to place a value of 00001100 into location 1110100001001100. To make it easier for people, we like to condense binary.

Binary

The computer is made up of circuits and wires. Each wire carries either of two kinds of electrical signal – full voltage or no voltage. There's no volume control needed here: it's all or nothing. This two-condition situation is called binary, for its two states: voltage or no voltage, on or off, yes or no, up or down, one or zero.

The one/zero name for the two conditions is handy: it allows us to describe a group of logic signals by a stream of digits. If the computer has a group of eight wires, three of which are carrying full voltage while the others have no voltage, we can describe these wires' states concisely and accurately with the expression 00101100.

Now, there's a very important group of 16 wires called the *address bus*. These wires "call up" a certain part of memory. We might write out such an address as 1110100001001100, giving the condition of each wire of the address bus. The contents of each memory location is delivered on a group of eight wires, called a *data bus*; we might store 00001100 into a location. A group of eight "bits" of information is called a "byte".

But it seems unwieldy to write the individual bits out, one by one.

Enter Hexadecimal

We can shorten these values by grouping the bits together, four at a time. Thus, the address 1110100001001100 may be broken up into 1110-1000-0100-1100. Further, we can give a name to each of the 16 combinations that four bits can have. For example, 0000 can be written as digit 0; 0001 as digit 1; 0010 as digit 2; and so forth. The weighting of the four bits is 8-4-2-1, so that we can quickly see that 0101 can be represented as 4 + 1 or 5.

This works well for the first ten combinations: 0000 is written as 0 and 1001 as 9. But there are six combinations that total ten or more. Our objective is to write one digit to represent the four bits, so we can't write binary 1010 as 10 for ten; that's two digits. We pick a new scheme for these values: 10 is written as a letter A, 11 as a B, and so on, until we reach 15, which is written as F. The whole table becomes:

0000 - 0	0100 - 4	1000 - 8	1100 - C
0001 - 1	0101 - 5	1001 - 9	1101 - D
0010 - 2	0110 - 6	1010 - A	1110 - E
0011 - 3	0111 - 7	1011 - B	1111 - F

Now we can write address 1110100001001100 as hexadecimal E84C, which is more compact and easier to remember. We can go the other way easily, too: if we see a value of hex 85 we can write it immediately as binary 10000101 if we need to. Note: this is not the same as the decimal value eighty-five, and we tend to say "eight-five" to keep the two number systems clear.

So we can view hexadecimal notation as a compact way of writing the computer's binary numbers. Hexadecimal, by the way, means "based on 16". You can see that there are 16 combinations, 16 different digits.

Converting To Decimal

If we have a hexadecimal number like 85, we sometimes would like to know its equivalent value in decimal. For example, if we PEEK the number in BASIC, we would see a value of 133 stored in the same location – that's the decimal value. We often need to do conversion. Even to PEEK, we'd need to change the hexadecimal address into decimal so that we could tell BASIC where to look.

In the early days (remember?) we used to be told that a number like 263 means "two hundreds, and six tens, and three units." Same rules for

www.commodore.ca

Lyco Computer Marketing & Consultants

TO ORDER CALL US

TOLL FREE 800-233-8760

In PA 1-717-398-4079

December ATARI SPECIALS

810 Disk Drive ... $429.00
32K RAM ..... $ 79.00
400 32K RAM ... $349.00

800 48K... $609.00

ATARI®

A Warner Communications Company

PERCOM : In Stock

Single Drive	CALL
Dual Drive	CALL
(Read all Atari Disks)	

PRINTERS : In Stock

Epson Mx 80	$449.00
Epson Mx 80 FT III	$499.00
Okidata 82A	$479.00
Okidata 83A	$719.00
Okidata 84	$1089.00
Citoh	CALL
Prowriter I	$499.00
Prowriter II	CALL
SMITH CORONA TP-1	$625.00
NEC	CALL
(Interfacing Available)	

JOYSTICKS : In Stock

Atari CX-40	$18.00
LeStick	$34.00
Wico Command Control	$24.00
WICO RED BALL	$27.95
STICK STAND	$ 6.75

Computer Covers

800	$6.99
400	$6.99
810	$6.99

DISKETTES : In Stock

Maxell MD1 . . .(10)	$34.00
Maxell MD2 . . .(10)	$44.00
Elephant . . .(10)	$21.00

THIRD PARTY SOFTWARE ATARI PROGRAM EXCHANGE

Eastern Front 1941	$25.50
Avalanche	$15.50
Outlaw/Howitzer	$15.50
Dog Daze	$15.50
Wizard of War	$31.00
Gorf	$31.00
Frogger	$26.00

BUSINESS SOFTWARE : In Stock

Atari Word Processing	$109.00
Letter Perfect	$129.00
Test Wizzard	$ 89.00
Datasam/65	$125.00
Interlisp	$125.00
Monkey Wrench	$ 42.00
Utility Disk	$ 36.50
Ultimate Renumber	$ 15.50

ATARI HARDWARE

410 Cassette Recorder	$75.00
825 Printer	$585.00
830 Phone Modem	$149.00
850 Interface	$164.00

PACKAGES

CX481 Entertainer	$69.00
CX482 Educator	$125.00
CX483 Programmer	$49.00
CX494 Communicator	$325.00

SOFTWARE

CXL4012	MISSILE COMMAND	$28.75
CXL4013	ASTEROID	$28.75
CXL4020	CENTIPEDE	$32.75
CXL4022	PACMAN	$32.75
CXL4011	STAR RAIDER	$34.75
CXL4004	BASKETBALL	$26.75
CXL4006	SUPER BREAKOUT	$28.75
CXL4008	SPACE INVADER	$28.75
CX8130	CAVERNS OF MARS	$31.75
CX4108	HANGMAN	$12.75
CX4102	KINGDOM	$12.75
CX4112	STATES & CAPITALS	$12.75
CX4114	EUROPEAN COUNTRIES	$12.75
CX4109	GRAPHIT	$16.75
CX4121	ENERGY CZAR	$12.75
CX4123	SCRAM	$19.75
CX4101	PROGRAMMING I	$19.75
CX4106	PROGRAMMING II	$22.75
CX4117	PROGRAMMING III	$22.75
CXL4015	TELELINK	$21.75
CX4119	FRENCH	$39.75
CX4118	GERMAN	$39.75
CX4120	SPANISH	$39.75
CX4120	SPANISH	$39.75
CXL4007	MUSIC COMPOSER	$33.75
CXL4002	ATARI BASIC	$45.75
CX8126	MICROSOFT BASIC	$65.75
CXL4003	ASSEMBLER EDITOR	$45.75
CX8126	MACROASSEMBLER	$69.75
CXL4018	PILOT HOME	$65.75
CX405	PILOT EDUCATOR	$99.75
CX415	HOME FILING MANAGER	$41.75
CX414	BOOKEEPER	$119.75

NEW RELEASES

CHOP LIFTER	$27.75
APPLE PANIC	$23.75
PREPPIE	$19.95

THIRD PARTY SOFTWARE for atari 800 or 400

K-BYTE

KRAZY SHOOTOUT	$35.00
K-DOS	$65.00
K-STAR PATROL	$37.75
K-RAZY ANTICS	$37.75
K-RAZY KRITTERS	$37.75
Q-BALL JOYSTICK KIT	$6.75

AUTOMATIED SIMULATIONS

Star Warrior	$28.00
Crush, Crumble & Chomp	$23.00

WE CARRY MANY OTHER THIRD PARTY PRODUCTS YOU CAN CALL FOR PRICES ON AND ASK FOR YOUR FREE ATARI PRODUCT CATALOG.

commodore

VIC-20 ..... $189.00

VIC1530 DATASSETTE	$67.00
VIC1540 DISK DRIVE	$499.00
VIC1515 PRINTER	$355.00
VIC1210 3K RAM	$35.00
VIC1110 8K RAM	$52.00
VIC1211A SUPER EXPANDER	$53.00

VIC-20 SOFTWARE

VIC1212 PROGRAMMER AID	$45.00
VIC1213 VICMON	$45.00
VIC1906 SUPER ALIEN	$23.00
VIC1914 ADVENTURE LAND ADVENTURE	$35.00
VIC1915 PRIVATE COVE ADVENTURE	$35.00
VIC1916 MISSION IMPOSSIBLE	$35.00
VIC1917 THE COUNT ADVENTURE	$35.00
VIC1919 SARGON II CHESS	$35.00

THIRD PARTY SOFTWARE

ALIEN BLITZ	$21.00
Omega Race	$35.00
Gorf	$32.00
16K RAM/ROM	$99.00
AMOK	$21.00
SUPER HANGMAN	$16.00
SPIDERS OF MARS	$45.00

MasterCard POLICY VISA

In-Stock items shipped within 24 hours of order. Personal checks require four weeks clearance before shipping. PA residents add sales tax. All products subject to availability and price change. Add 4 % for Mastercard and Visa.

TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE

800-233-8760

In PA 1-717-398-4079 or send order to

Lyco Computer
P.O. Box 5088
Jersey Shore, PA 17740

www.commodore.ca

hexadecimal, except that we use powers of 16 instead of powers of 10. So 85 is "eight sixteens, and five units"; or, to put it mathematically, 8 x 16 + 5. This works out to 133, as mentioned before. An address like E84C works out as 14 x 4096 + 8 x 254 + 4 x 16 + 12. The 14 is the value of the E digit, and 4096 is the third power of 16. The whole thing works out to 59468.

You can do this quickly on your computer (don't forget to use the asterisk for multiplication). If you have a pocket calculator, there's an easier method. Type in the value of the first digit. If there are any more digits, multiply by 16 and add the value of the new digit. Repeat until you run out of digits.

Let's try this with E84C. Type in 14 (that's the E). Multiply by 16 and add the 8. Multiply by 16 and add the 4. Multiply by 16 and add 12 (for C). That's it: you should get 59468 as before.

Decimal To Hexadecimal

You will often have a decimal number that you would like to convert to hexadecimal. There are several different methods of doing this.

An easy manual method is to divide repeatedly by 16: the remainder is the next hexadecimal digit, going from right to left. If we started with 133, dividing by 16 gives 8 with a remainder of 5. The 5 is the right-hand digit. Now divide the 8 by 16: you get zero with a remainder of 8. This goes to the left of the 5 to give a result of 85 hex.

Remainders are hard to do on calculators and computers. Here's a method I prefer that works easily on either:

If the number is less than 256, divide by 16; otherwise divide by 4096. You'll get a number which has a whole and fractional part. The whole value is your first digit; make a note of it and then subtract it. Now multiply by 16 and repeat the whole procedure: you'll get two digits for numbers less than 256, and four for greater numbers.

Suppose we have 59468 on our hand calculator. Divide by 4096; you'll get a number like 14.51855. The 14 is your first digit, E: write it down and then subtract the 14. Multiply the remaining .51855 by 16 and you'll get 8.2968. Note the 8 behind the E, subtract 8, and you're ready for the next multiplication by 16. Keep going and you'll get the 4, and finally the last digit will be 12 (it may be 11.99, but we can stretch a point), for which we write down C. Result: hexadecimal E84C.

Hexadecimal numbers are for our convenience. They are very close to the computer's internal notation – binary – but a little more compact and easier for us.

We've talked about simple conversion methods from hexadecimal to decimal and back. They are useful for small computers. If you are a numbers freak, there's lots more for you to dig into: negative numbers, fractions, and even floating point hexadecimal. But the basics will take you a long way.

Some beginners wonder if machine language programmers know secret spells and incantations to make their programs work. I tell them that it's purely logical – no special secrets are required. But it's nice to know how to deal with a hex... number.

COST EFFECTIVE SOFTWARE
BY
"The Best Little Software House In Texas"

HOMEBASE by SOFT SECTRE is a versatile database program for the home, small business or lab. In a MENU driven format HOMEBASE utilizes TWENTY COMMANDS: CREATE, ADD, LIST, CLIST, CHANGE, CONCATENATE, SEARCH, SUM, SORT, RUBOUT, LABELS, LOAD, PRINT, SAVE, DIRECTORY, HELP, DRIVE, AUDIO, LOWER CASE, END.

HOMEBASE is ideal for MAILING LISTS (we use it ourselves), INVENTORIES, TEXT PROCESSING (forms), PARTS LISTS. 'USER FRIENDLY' with AUDIO FEEDBACK. Why buy several programs? Purchase the ONE program that will handle all of your database needs. HOMEBASE by SOFT SECTRE will SAVE you TIME and MONEY!

PET & IBM PC DISK 32K $29.95
PET TAPE 16K $19.95

Send check or money order plus $2.00 for ship. and hand. to:

Send for FREE catalog
Available for ATARI soon!

SOFT SECTRE
P.O. BOX 1821, PLANO, TX 75074

ATARI
A Warner Communications Company

800 (16K) $649.00
400 16K 279.00
400 YOURS to 32K or 48K ..... CALL
410 RECORDER 79.00
810 DISK DRIVE 449.00
850 INTERFACE 165.00
830 MODEM 149.00
825 PRINTER 575.00
481 ENTERTAINER KIT 79.00
484 COMMUNICATOR KIT 309.00
PRINTERS — Atari, Epson, Smith Corona ..... CALL

Prices subject to change without notice.
Shipping extra. No tax out of state.
Ca. residents add appropriate taxes.

WE ARE AN AUTHORIZED ATARI SALES AND SERVICE CENTER

COMPUTERTIME, INC.

P.O. Box 216
Kentfield, CA 94914

CALL TOLL-FREE 800-227-2520
In California 800-772-4064

For product and price list: send $2.00 for shipping.

www.commodore.ca

This utility program lets you control the speed and direction of LIST.

Speed Limit For Your Atari

Mike Steinberg
Brooklyn Park, MN

Speed is a virtue when you're running a program, but when you enter the command to LIST, and watch your work fly by...the virtue turns to vengeance! Having to enter line numbers and commas to create a section-by-section list is a real time waster...and what's the computer for if not to help you save time rather than waste it?

Line Pacer, will make listing and editing more effective and enjoyable, without the need of a printer, disk drive or assembler-editor. It's so simple to enter and use, you can have it up and running even if you've only read chapter one of the *Atari BASIC Manual.*

A few notes are helpful before you put Line Pacer to work. The program occupies lines zero through nine. This is necessary since most other programs begin on line ten or higher. This enables Line Pacer to co-exist with any program starting at line ten or higher.

Another handy feature is the ability to determine the speed at which your listing will progress. In order for Line Pacer to work, it must be recorded on tape (or disk) using the LIST rather than the SAVE command.

When you're ready to use Line Pacer, enter your main program first – making sure it starts at line ten or higher. Next, call up Line Pacer from the cassette or disk where you've stored it. Use the ENTER rather than the LOAD command.

Since Line Pacer is a program itself, when you hit RUN and return, Line Pacer will take over with its "read" mode. Once you've determined the number of lines, the SELECT button will control the forward movement and the OPTION button will allow you to backtrack.

The "edit" mode can be entered by pressing the BREAK key. Once you've made your edit, you can go back to Line Pacer by typing CONT and hitting the return key.

When you're done editing or reading and want to run your program, just type GOTO and the number of the first line of your actual program, hit RETURN, and you're off and running.

```
0 ? :? "{13 SPACES}LINE PACER
  {14 SPACES}":? :? "{4 SPACES}AN M.J.
  S.A. PROGRAM (C) 1981":? :?
1 PRINT " TO ADVANCE PRESS 'SELECT'":
  ? :? " TO BACKUP PRESS 'OPTION'":?
  :?
2 PRINT "PRESS BREAK FOR EDIT MODE":?
   :? "TYPE 'CONT' AND PRESS RETURN W
  HEN YOU HAVE FINISHED YOUR EDIT"
3 ? :? "HOW MANY LINES PER SELECT";:I
  NPUT LIN:? :?
4 FOR LST=9 TO 50000 STEP LIN
5 LIST LST+1,LST+LIN
6 IF PEEK(53279)=5 THEN GOTO 9
7 IF PEEK(53279)=3 THEN LST=LST-LIN:G
  OTO 5
8 GOTO 6
9 NEXT LST:GOTO 5:REM ** SHOULD BE CO
  DED ON TAPE OR DISK WITH 'LIST'  AN
  D CALLED WITH 'ENTER'                ©
```

ATARI®

PAYROLL SOFTWARE FOR THE ATARI® 800™

Miles Payroll System™ is an advanced and comprehensive payroll accounting system designed for businesses today. Cumulative totals are maintained for each employee, as well as complete reporting, check writing, and W-2 reporting. Some features include:

- Random access file organization for fast updating of individual records.
- Allows weekly, biweekly, semimonthly or monthly pay periods.
- Completely menu-driven and user-friendly.
- Regular, Overtime, Double time, Sick, Holiday, Vacation, Bonus and Commission earning categories.
- Payroll deductions include Federal W/H Tax, State W/H Tax, City W/H Tax, FICA, SDI, Group Insurance and 3 user-defined deductions.
- Tax sheltered annuity deduction capability for IRAs and other tax shelters.
- State and Federal Unemployment Insurance maintained.
- Complete file viewing and editing capability.
- Maintains up to 50 employees.
- Up to 10 user-defined Worker's Compensation classifications.
- Federal Tax tables may be changed in only 15 minutes each year by user when IRS changes tax.
- Table method used for State and City Tax, allowing compatibility with any state's or city's tax.
- Produces 15 different reports, including W-2 Forms Report.
- Checks calculated and printed automatically.
- PROGRAM ENABLING MODULE™ protects valuable payroll information from unauthorized users.
- 3 user-defined payroll deductions to accommodate customized needs such as savings, profit sharing, tax shelters, pensions, etc.
- Pay period, monthly, quarterly and yearly cumulative totals maintained for each employee.
- Automatic input error detection and recovery protects system from user-generated errors.
- Easy-to-follow, detailed, and comprehensive user's manual and tutorial leads the user step by step allowing anyone with little computer experience to easily operate the package. Includes index.
- Color, sound, and graphics utilized for user ease.
- Maintains employee pay history.
- Allows for manual payroll check writing.
- Packaged in a handsome 3-ring deluxe pocketed binder with 3 diskettes and manual.
- Reasonable price.

See your local store, or contact Miles Computing.

Miles™

MILES COMPUTING
7136 Haskell Ave. #204
Van Nuys, CA 91406
(213) 994-6279

Atari is a registered trademark of Atari, Inc.
Miles Computing, MILES PAYROLL SYSTEM, PROGRAM ENABLING MODULE are trademarks of Miles Computing, Van Nuys, California. Not affiliated with Atari, Inc.
$179.95. Requires 32K and two Atari® 810™ disk drivers. Payment in U.S. funds required with order. California residents add 6.5% sales tax. C.O.D. or prepayment only. Dealer inquires welcome.

www.commodore.ca

ATARI NECESSITIES

ATARI 400 16k		244.95
ATARI 800 **48k!!**		659.95
PROGRAMMER KIT		59.95
VALFORTH	(d)	39.95
GENERAL UTILITY PACKAGE	(d)	35.95
PLAYER MISSILE, CHAR. & SOUND	(d)	35.95
DISPLAY FORMATTER	(d)	29.95
TURTLE GRAPHICS & FP ROUTINES	(d)	39.95
TEXT COMPRESSION & FORMATTING	(d)	29.95
HEAVY DUTY BINDER		11.95
ALL SEVEN ITEMS ABOVE	(d)	179.95
TRICKY TUTORIALS 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8 Ea	(c,d)	16.95
TRICKY TUTORIALS 5, 7 Ea	(c,d)	24.95
TRICKY TUTORIALS 9, 10, 11, 12		CALL
DE RE ATARI	(b)	17.95
TECHNICAL REFERENCE NOTES	(b)	24.95
DOS UTILITIES SOURCE LISTING	(b)	5.95
INSIDE ATARI DOS	(b)	16.95
YOUR ATARI COMPUTER	(b)	14.95
ATARI GAMES & RECREATIONS	(b)	12.95
ATARI SOUND & GRAPHICS	(b)	8.95
PICTURE THIS (ATARI PILOT)	(b)	12.95

COMPUTER PLACE

P.O. Box 6007-169 1698 Market St.
Redding, CA 96001 Ph. 916-221-1312

COMPUTER PLACE is a storefront operation. We have the largest selection of items for Atari, Apple, Commodore and Radio Shack computers that you are ever likely to see. Try us for obscure and hard to get items that your local dealer might not stock. Mail Order Terms: Cashier's check or M.O. Charge cards add 4%. Add 3% shipping and handling (minimum $2.50)-UPS ground. No. C.O.D.'s. CA residents add 6%sales tax. Prices subject to change without notice.

TCE Presents

Holiday SOFTWARE Specials

PROGRAM	COMPUTER	TCE	LIST
WORDSTAR	1	$199	$375
SUPER TEXT II	1	99	150
MICROTEK 16K RAM CARD	1	89	120
TEXT WIZARD	2	69	100
HOME ACCOUNTANT	1	52	75
GRAPHICS MAGICIAN	1	39.99	59.95
DEADLINE	1,2	33.99	49.95
WIZARDRY	1	33.99	49.95
MASTERTYPE	1,2	26.99	39.95
ULTIMA	1,2	26.99	39.95
ZORK I	1,2	26.99	39.95
BANDITS	1,2	22.99	34.95
CHOPLIFTER	1,2	22.99	34.95
FROGGER	1,2	22.99	34.95
KNIGHT OF DIAMONDS	1	22.99	34.95
POOL 1.5	1,2	22.99	34.95
SERPENTINE	1,2	22.99	34.95
STAR BLAZER	1,2	21.99	31.95
APPLE PANIC	1,2	$19.99	29.95
CLOWNS & BALLOONS	2		29.95
CROSSFIRE	1,2		29.95
PACIFIC COAST HWY	2		29.95
RASTER BLASTER	1,2		29.95
SPACE EGGS	1,2		29.95
SNAKE BYTE	1,2		29.95
SNEAKERS	1,2		29.95
TRACK ATTACK	1,2		29.95
UTILITY CITY	1		29.50

APPLE=1 ATARI=2 REGISTERED TRADENAMES Holiday Specials through 12/30/82

ELEPHANT DISKS
SS-SD 19.99/10
SS-DD 23.99/10
DS-DD 29.99/10

SIGNALMAN MODEM
$85.99 LIST 99.95

BMC MONITORS
$89 12" GREEN
$269 12" COLOR

FLIP N FILE $22.99

HEAD CLEANER $22.99

C.ITOH PROWRITER
$489 Parallel List $795
$629 Serial List $845

HOLIDAY SPECIALS
Send for our full list of software & accessories on special through Christmas.

FREE Catalog of APPLE-ATARI-IBM-TRS-80-VIC Software

The Computer Express

M-F 10 AM - 9 PM
Sat 10 AM - 6 PM
313 528-1554

P.O. Box 569, Dept 8
Troy, MI 48099
FREE CATALOG

Add $2.00 for shipping. MI residents add 4% tax. Money orders, checks (allow 10 days) accepted. MC/VISA accepted with card # & expir. date. Add $1.50 for C.O.D. Prices subject to change.

A Graphics Plot For The Epson MX-80 Printer

William L. Osburn
Wyoming, DE

For those Atari owners with an Epson MX-80 printer and the Macrotronics Parallel Printer Interface, here is a short BASIC routine which will copy a graphics mode 7 display onto the printer.

Before running this routine, X$ must be DIMensioned to 80 characters. The graphics you want copied must already be displayed on the screen.

```
5200 REM SET UP GRAPH PRINTER PLOT
5210 LPRINT CHR$(27);CHR$(65);CHR$(131);
     CHR$(27);CHR$(50);CHR$(15)
5230 FOR I=0 TO 159
5240 FOR J=0 TO 79:POSITION I,J:GET #6,A
5250 IF A=0 THEN X$(79-J+1,79-J+1)=" ":
     GOTO 5270
5255 IF A=1 THEN X$(79-J+1,79-J+1)=".":
     GOTO 5270
5260 X$(79-J+1,79-J+1)="*"
5270 NEXT J
5280 LPRINT X$
5290 NEXT I
5295 LPRINT CHR$(7);CHR$(7)
5300 END
```

Line 5210 sets up the horizontal and vertical spacing of the Epson MX-80. The commands CHR$(27); CHR$(65); CHR$(131); CHR$(27); CHR$(50) set the vertical line spacing to 3/72 of an inch. The line spacing can be set to any 1/72 of an inch. CHR$(15) sets the horizontal printing to 132 characters per line. Lines 5230 and 5240 direct the pixel scan of the screen. The command LOCATE I,J,A can be used in place of POSITION I,J: GET #6, A in line 5240. The returned value of variable A will be either 0,1,2, or 3, depending on the COLOR exp used for that pixel. Lines 5250, 5255 and 5260 set the X$ array for printing depending on the value returned for A. In this case I used "." for the border and "*" for the curve. The border and the curve were in different colors. Line 5280 prints the string array X$ (x=I, y=0 to 79). Line 5295 rings the MX-80 buzzer after the printing is done. The plot takes about nine minutes to complete and this allows me to do something else.

The result is a copy of the screen onto paper. The routine rotates the plot 90° clockwise in order to print.

©

www.commodore.ca

This handy input routine makes a program crash-proof. See the substitution in Program 2 for VIC.

Flashing Prompt For VIC And PET

Glenn Murray
Fredericton, N.B.

Displaying longer passages of information on the screen means choosing how to pause at an appropriate point to let the user digest one section, and then move along to the next. This is especially important in CAI programs for schools, or any time you're relating instructions or outputting a lengthy report.

A computer novice, I began to use a CBM 8032 for word processing last year, and was soon lured into writing simple programs to convey information on local history and astrology via the microcomputer. This usually involves long passages of text and graphics, needing more than one screenful for display.

Earlier Versions

At first, I used simple INPUT statements to create a pause, such as: "Type 'C' to continue", but this required pressing both the C-key and RETURN to move forward. Also, the possibility always existed of simply striking RETURN and falling out of the program altogether. To avoid this, I tried ending each passage with a time-delay (FOR I = 1 TO 20000: NEXT to allow 20 seconds for reading that segment, for instance). I soon discovered that people read at widely differing speeds, and are sometimes interrupted long enough for an important passage to whiz past unread. Obviously, this was not the answer.

Reverting to INPUT statements, I tried inserting default values at the response-point, so that most users would find the appropriate response already in place and could simply press RETURN to continue. Using cursor-controls, I had the cursor pause and flash right on the default value, like so:

```
100 INPUT"ANOTHER ROUND?...'Y'OR'N'...
   {02 RIGHT}Y{03 LEFT}";R$
110 IFR$<>"Y"ANDR$<>"N"THEN100
```

This was better than anything I'd tried earlier, but it still wasn't appropriate when the program simply needed a cue to continue. I then discovered the value and immediacy of the GET statement. Using GET instead of INPUT means that, even without default values, the user has to touch only a single key to register his response. Now, when the prompt said "PRESS 'C' TO CONTINUE..." that was really all that was required. How wonderful!

The trouble now was that no single letter-key on the PET/CBM keyboard is quite so noticeable or quite so familiar (even to the casual user) as the large RETURN key. I still felt the most sensible and completely comfortable suggestion was:

PRESS 'RETURN' TO CONTINUE...

The other problem was that I'd become fond of the flashing cursor with its self-contained default value as an attention getting device at the end of a passage of text. Obviously, then, the "ideal" prompt would be to see the above cue (PRESS RETURN TO CONTINUE) appear at the bottom of the screen and flash slowly until the response was entered.

The Blinking Prompt

The enclosed subroutine accomplishes this in a very simple fashion. It can be loaded before writing a program or added to already existing programs, and accessed by simply using "GOSUB 10000" where you might otherwise use an INPUT, GET, or time-delay to hold a screenful of text before moving on. The words "PRESS RETURN TO CONTINUE" will flash on the bottom line of your screen (line 23 – hence cursor-down 22 times in line 10110) until the RETURN key is pressed, and then the program continues.

The short demo-program illustrates the use of this device to beginning-programmers and has plenty of REM statements to make its simplicity obvious. It should work on most micros, although the position of the flashing prompt might need adjustment to appear at the bottom-center of your monitor screen. This version is for the 40-column PET, but adding 20 extra spaces to the TAB indicators (that goes for line 10110 in the subroutine too!) makes it look fine on the 80-column machine as well.

If you don't want the flashing to begin instantly when the screenful of information changes, insert a simple time-delay of several seconds immediately before your "GOSUB 10000" (as seen in line 260 of the demo-program). This will give the user time to digest most of your information before the blinking prompt appears at the bottom of the screen.

www.commodore.ca

Program 1: Subroutine and Demonstration

```
10 REM  BLINKING PROMPT SUBROUTINE
     DEMONSTRATION
100 PRINT"{CLEAR}"
200 PRINTTAB(7)"{08 DOWN}THIS WILL ~
    DEMONSTRATE THE USE"
210 PRINTTAB(7)"{DOWN}OF A BLINKING
     PROMPT TO CREATE"
220 PRINTTAB(7)"{DOWN}A PAUSE, AND ~
    THEN QUICKLY RESUME"
230 PRINTTAB(7)"{DOWN}ANY PROGRAM W
    HEN THE USER IS"
240 PRINTTAB(7)"{DOWN}READY TO PROC
    EED..."
260 FORI=1TO3000:NEXT:  REM  WAIT T
    O START FLASHING
270 GOSUB10000
300 PRINT"{CLEAR}"
310 PRINT"{06 DOWN}LIST THE PROGRAM
     & SEE HOW IT WORKS."
320 PRINT"{02 DOWN}THE SUBROUTINE I
    S AT LINE 10000."
330 PRINT"{02 DOWN}USE IT ANYTIME V
    IA GOSUB STATEMENTS."
500 END
10000 A$="{REV}"
10010 FORL=1TO1000
10100 PRINT"{HOME}"
10110 PRINTTAB(10)A$;"{22 DOWN}HIT RE
    TURN TO CONTINUE"
10120 GETR$:IFR$=CHR$(13) THEN RETURN

10130 FORI=1TO333:NEXT
10150 IFA$="{REV}" THEN A$="{OFF}":GO
    TO10300
10160 IFA$="{OFF}" THEN A$="{REV}":GO
    TO10300
10300 NEXT L
```

Program 2: Make this substitution to use this technique on the VIC.

```
10110 PRINTTAB(2)A$;"{20 DOWN}HIT RETURN TO
    CONT"
```


A classic. Now at an *Affordable* price
Fun for Everyone.

The classic arcade version now available in all machine language Cassette form for 4.0 CBM/Pet owners. Multitude of features include sound, energizers, fruit, 3 Glix-Men chasing and eluding 4 Atak-Ghosts, in multiple auto-advance screens, with increasing intelligence of Atak-Ghosts, and decreasing powers of energizers.

Send cheque or money order for $14.95 to
S and M Software
18 York Valley Crescent
Willowdale, Ontario
Canada M2P 1A7

Tel (416) 486-8150. Dealer enquiries invited
Telex 06-986687.

Now Available

COMPUTE!'s First Book Of VIC

The newest title in COMPUTE!'s First Book series...

Our *First Book of VIC* contains the best of our VIC articles and applications published since the summer of 1981. In one convenient spiral bound volume, you'll find approximately 200 pages of information.

- ☐ **Chapter 1:** Getting Started
- ☐ **Chapter 2:** Diversions – Recreation and Education
- ☐ **Chapter 3:** Programming Techniques
- ☐ **Chapter 4:** Color and Graphics
- ☐ **Chapter 5:** Maps and Specifications
- ☐ **Chapter 6:** Machine Language

In addition to material previously published in **COMPUTE!**, several of the articles and programs including a screen print program, append, tutorials on screen formatting and keyboard input and others, are being published for the first time.

Order your copy of *COMPUTE!'s First Book Of VIC* today by calling TOLL FREE:

800-334-0868
In NC Call 919-275-9809

$12.95 plus $2 shipping and handling. MasterCard, Visa, and American Express accepted, or send your check or money order to: **COMPUTE! Books**, P.O. Box 5406, Greensboro, NC 27403. US funds only. Foreign order add $5 for air mail, $2 for surface delivery.

www.commodore.ca

HOFACKER

Books + Software for ATARI VIC-20 OSI SINCLAIR TIMEX

ELCOMP PUBLISHING, INC
53 Redrock Lane
Pomona, CA 91766
Phone: (714) 623 8314

Payment: check, money order, VISA, MASTER-CHARGE, Eurocheck.
Orders from outside USA: add 15% shipping. CA residents add 6.5% tax
*ATARI is a registered trademark of ATARI Inc.
*VIC-20 is a registered trademark of Commodore

PRODUCTS FOR ATARI* 400/800 FROM ELCOMP

BOOKS:

ATARI BASIC – Learning by Using
An excellent book for the beginner. Many short programs and learning exercises. All important features of the ATARI computers are described (screen drawings, special sounds, keys, paddles, joysticks, specialized screen routines, graphics, sound applications, peeks, pokes, and special stuff). Also suggestions are made that challenge you to change and write program routines.
Order #164 **$7.95**

Games for the ATARI Computer
This book describes advanced programming techniques like player-missile-graphics and use of the hardware-registers. Contains many ready to run programs in BASIC and one called GUNFIGHT in machine language.
Order #162 **$7.95**

Programming in 6502 Machine Language on your PET+CBM
2 complete Editor/Assemblers (Source code 3 hexdump + description plus a powerful machine language monitor (Hexdump)).
Order #166 **$19.95**

How to program your ATARI in 6502 machine language
Introduction to machine language for the BASIC programmer
Order #169 **$9.95**

SOFTWARE IN BASIC FOR ATARI

Invoice Writing for Small Business
This program makes writing invoices easy. Store your products in DATA statements with order-number, description, and price. The program later retrives the description and price matching to the entered order-number. The shipping cost and the discount may be calculated automatically depending on the quantity ordered or entered manually. The description to the program tells you how to change the program and adapt it to your own needs. Comes with a couple of invoice forms to write your first invoices on to it.
Order #7201 **cassette version** **$29.95**
Order #7200 **disk version** **$39.95**

Mailing List
This menu driven program allows the small business man to keep track of vendors and customers. You can search for a name or address of a certain town or for an address with a certain note. 50 addresses are put into one file.
Order #7212 **cassette version** **$19.95**
Order #7213 **disk version** **$24.95**

Inventory Control
This program is menu driven. It gives you the following options: read/store data, define items, entry editing, inventory maintenance (incoming-outgoing), reports. The products are stored with inventory number, manufacturer, reorder level, present level, code number, description.
Order #7214 **cassette version** **$19.95**
Order #7215 **disk version** **$24.95**

Programs from Book #164
The programs from book no. 164 on cassette. (Book included)
Order #7100 **$29.00**

Game Package
Games on cassette. (Bomber, tennis, smart, cannon fodder, etc.)
Order #7216 **$9.95**

Microcomputer Hardware Handbook (845 pages)
Descriptions, pinouts and specifications of the most popular microprocessors and support chips.
A MUST for the hardware buff.
Order-No. 29 **$14.95**

Care and Feeding of the Commodore PET
Eight chapters exploring PET hardware. Includes repair and interfacing information. Programming tricks and schematics.
Order #150 **$9.95**

SOFTWARE IN MACHINE LANGUAGE for ATARI

ATMONA-1
This is a machine language monitor that provides you with the most important commands for programming in machine-language. Disassemble, dump (hex and ASCII), change memory location, block transfer, fill memory block, save and load machine-language programs, start programs. Printer option via three different interfaces.
Order #7022 **cassette version** **$19.95**
Order #7023 **disk version** **$24.95**
Order #7024 **cartridge version** **$59,00**

ATMONA-2
This is a tracer (debugger) that lets you explore the ATARI RAM/ROM area. You can stop at previously selected address, opcode, or operand. Also very valuable in understanding the microprocessor. At each stop, all registers of the CPU may be changed. Includes ATMONA-1.
Order #7049 **cassette version** **$49.95**
Order #7050 **disk version** **$54.00**

ATMAS
Macro-Assembler for ATARI-800/48k. One of the most powerful editor assemblers on the market. Versatile editor with scrolling. Up to 17k of source-Code. Very fast, translates 5k source-code in about 5 seconds. Source code can be saved on disk or cassette. (Includes ATMONA-1)
Order #7099 **disk version** **$89.00**
Order #7999 **cartridge version** **$129.00**

ATAS
Same as ATMAS but without macro-capability. Cassette-based.
Order #7098 **32k RAM** **$49.95**
Order #7998 **48k RAM** **$49.95**

ATEXT-1
This wordprocessor is an excellent buy for your money. It features screen oriented editing, scrolling, string search (even nested), left and right margin justification. Over 30 commands. Text can be saved on disk or cassette.
Order #7210 **cassette version** **$29.95**
Order #7216 **disk version** **$34.95**
Order #7217 **cartridge version** **$69.00**

GUNFIGHT
This game (8k machine-language) needs two joysticks. Animation and sound. Two cowboys fight against each other. Comes on a bootable cassette.
Order #7207 **$19.95**

FORTH for the ATARI

FORTH from Elcomp Publishing, Inc. is an extended Fig-Forth-version, Editor and I/O package included. Utility package includes decompiler, sector copy, Hex-dump (ASCII), ATARI Filehandling, total graphic and sound, joystick program and player missile. Extremely powerful!
Order #7055 **disk** **$39.95**

Floating point package with trigonometric functions ($0 - 90^0$).
Order #7230 **disk** **$29.95**

Learn-FORTH from Elcomp Publishing, Inc.
A subset of Fig-Forth for the beginner. On disk (32k RAM) or on cassette (16k RAM).
Order #7053 **$19.95**

Expansion boards for the APPLE II

The Custom Apple + Other Mysteries
A complete guide to customizing the Apple Software und Hardware
Order-No. 680 **$24.95**

We also stock the boards which are used in the book "The Custom Apple . . . " (barebords)
6522 I/O Board No. 605 **$39.00**
EPROM Burner No. 607 **$49.00**
8K EPROM/RAM Board No. 609 **$29.00**
Prototyping board for the Apple II No. 604 **$29.00**
Slot repeater board for the Apple II No. 606 **$49.00**
Order two boards and get the book free !

COMING SOON ! ORDER NOW !
A Look in the future with your ATARI
(Astrology and how to do your own horoscope on the ATARI 800. **Order No. 171** **$9.95**
FORTH on the ATARI – Learning by Using
Order No. 170 **$7.95**

Hardware – ADD–ONS for ATARI

PRINTER INTERFACE
This construction article comes with printed circuit board and software. You can use the EPSON printer without the ATARI printer interface. (Works with gameports 3 and 4).
Order #7211 **$19.95**

RS-232 Interface for your ATARI 400/800
Software with connector and construction article.
Order #7291 **$19.95**

EPROM BURNER for ATARI 400/800
Works with gameports. No additional power supply needed. Comes compl. assembled with software (2716, 2732, 2532).
Order #7042 **$179.00**

EPROM BURNER for ATARI 400/800 KIT
Printed circuit board incl. Software and extensive construction article.
Order #7292 **$49.00**

EPROM BOARD (CARTRIDGE)
Holds two 4k EPROMs (2532). EPROMs not included.
Order #7043 **$29.95**

EPROM BOARD KIT
Same as above but bare board only with description.
Order #7224 **$14.95**

ATARI, VIC-20, Sinclair, Timex and OSI

New – for your ATARI 400/800
Astrology and Biorythm for ATARI (cass. or disk).
Order #7223 $29.95
Birth control with the ATARI (Knaus Ogino)
Order #7222 cass. or disk $29.95

Books + Software for VIC-20 (requires 3k RAM Exp.)
#4870 Wordprocessor for VIC-20, 8k RAM $19.95
#4883 Mailing List for VIC-20, 16k RAM $14.95
#141 Tricks for VICs - The VICstory Progr. $9.95
#4880 TIC TAC VIC $9.95
#4881 GAMEPACK I (3 Games) $14.95
#4885 Dual Joystick Instruction $9.95
INPUT/OUTPUT Programming with your VIC
Order #4886 $9.95
#4896 Miniassembler for VIC-20 $19.95
#4881 Tennis, Squash, Break $9.95
#4894 Runfill for VIC $9.95

Universal Experimenter Board for the VIC-20
(Save money with this great board). This board plugs right into the expansion slot of the VIC-20. The board contains a large prototyping area for your own circuit design and expansion. The construction article shows you how to build your own 3k RAM expander and ROM-board.
Order #4844 **$18.95**

Software for SINCLAIR ZX-81 and TIMEX 1000
#2399 Machine Language Monitor $9.95
#2398 Mailing List $19.95
Programming in BASIC and machine language with the ZX-81 (82) or TIMEX 1000.
Order #140 (book) $9.95

Books for OSI
#157 The First Book of Ohio $7.95
#158 The Second Book of Ohio $7.95
#159 The Third Book of Ohio $7.95
#160 The Fourth Book of Ohio $7.95
#161 The Fifth Book of Ohio $7.95
#151 8K Microsoft BASIC Ref. Man. $9.95
#152 Expansion Handbook for 6502 and 6802 $9.95
#153 Microcomputer Appl. Notes $9.95

Complex Sound Generation
New revised applications manual for the Texas Instruments SN 76477 Complex Sound Generator.
Order #154 **$6.95**
Small Business Programs **Order #156**
Complete listings for the business user. Inventory, Invoice Writing, Mailing List and much more. Introduction to Business Applications. **$14.90**

www.commodore.ca

Eric Martin's

Where prices are born, not raised!

Atari 800 48K $639.

810 Disc Drive	$439.
410 Recorder	$74.
825 Printer	$578.
850 Interface	$168.
481 Entertainer	$76.
482 Educator	$118.
483 Programmer	$54.
484 Communicator	$295.

ATARI Software

CX4104 Mailing List	$17
CXL4007 Music Composer	43
Programming 2 & 3	20
Conversational Languages	43
CX4018 Pilot	57
CX405 Pilot	97
CS8126 Microsoft Basic	65
CXL4022 Pac-Man	31
CXL4020 Centipede	31
CXL4009 Computer Chess	26
CSL4011 Star Raiders	33
CXL4012 Missile Command	26
CSL4013 Asteroids	26

Call for price of 3rd party software

ATARI SERVICE
FACTORY AUTHORIZED NETWORK

Orders shipped in 24 hours

For fast delivery, send certified or cashier checks, money orders, or direct bank wire transfers. Personal checks allow 2 to 3 weeks to clear. Prices reflect cash discount and are subject to change. Add 2% for credit card purchases. Shipping—Software $2 Minimum. Hardware—call. Foreign inquiries invited—add 15% for shipping. Ohio residents add 6.5% sales tax.

Eric Martin's

5485 Warrensville Center Road
Maple Heights, Ohio 44137
216/663-2032
Call Toll Free
1-800-482-7254
outside Ohio
Mon.-Sat. 10-6 EST

Queue Discount Software

Free Catalogues

Games, Education, Business, Utilities — The most comprehensive, complete catalogues available anywhere.

Connecticut Phone No. 203-335-0908 or 1-800-232-2224

CALL FOR FREE CATALOGUE, OR TO ORDER YOUR FAVORITE SOFTWARE

Educational — K-9 — Catalogue #8

- Apple, PET, TRS-80 — Hundreds of programs

Educational — High School and College — Catalogue #9

- Apple, PET, TRS-80 — Hundreds of programs

Atari — Catalogue #10

- Acorn
- Adventure International
- Arcade Plus
- Artsci
- Atari Incorporated
- Automated Simulations
- Avalon Hill Game Company
- Binary
- Broderbund
- Budgeco
- Cavalier
- Computer Magic Ltd.
- Conduit
- Datasoft
- Don't Ask Software
- Dorsett
- Dynacomp
- Educational Activities
- Educational Soft Edu-Soft
- Edu-Ware
- Gebelli
- Infocom
- In-Home Software
- Innovation Design (IDSI)
- JMH Software
- JV Software
- K-Byte
- Krell
- Lightning Software
- LJK
- Megasoft
- On-line Systems
- Optimized Systems Software
- Program Design Inc (PDI)
- Prism Computer
- Quality Software
- Rocklan Corp.
- Sirius Software
- Strategic Simulation
- Sublogic
- Synapse
- Syncro
- Synergestic Software
- T.H.E.S.I.S.
- United Software of America
- Visicorp
- Voyager Software
- Versa Computing

and many, many more

VIC-20 — Catalogue #11

- American Peripherals
- Briley
- Comm. Data
- JMH
- Micro Ed
- Microphys
- Startech
- United Microware International

and many, many more

Apple Catalogue #12

The most comprehensive selection available anywhere — over 140 publishers

QUEUE, INC.

5 Chapel Hill Drive, Fairfield, CT 06432

www.commodore.ca

New Products

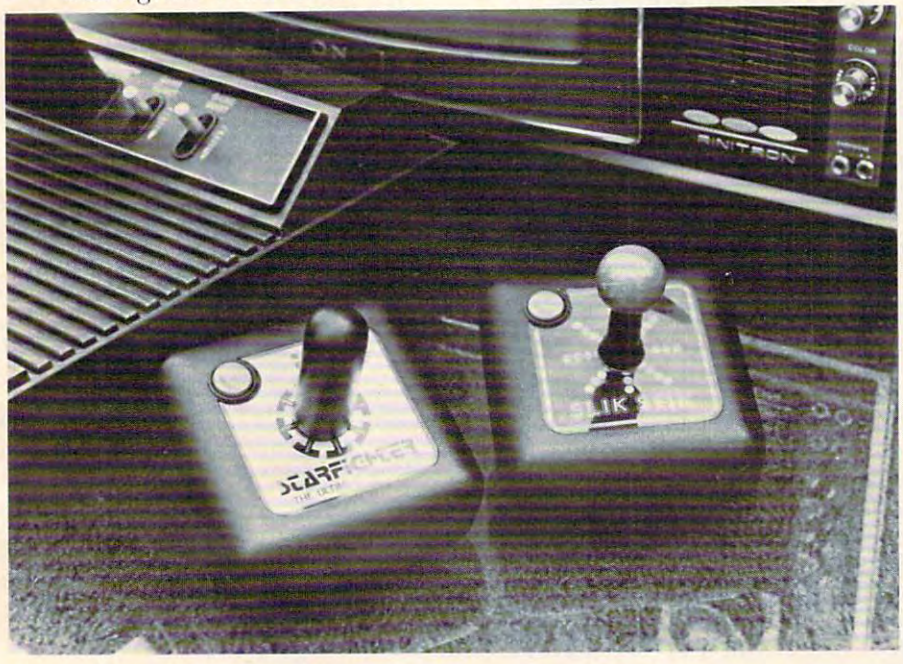
Joystick Controller For Atari And Commodore

Suncom has introduced Starfighter, The Ultimate Joystick, complete with a two year factory limited warranty, and Slik Stik, a direct replacement joystick.

Starfighter transfers movement directly from the user's hand to the internal contacts. Its rounded shape helps eliminate the muscle fatigue experienced when using joysticks for extended periods of time.

Starfighter's suggested list price is $16.95. Slik Stik, a 90 day warranty direct replacement controller, lists for $9.95. Both are compatible with the Atari VCS home game console, Sears Tele-game, Commodore and Atari 400/800 personal computer systems.

Suncom, Inc.
270 Holbrook Drive
Wheeling, IL 60090
(312)541-8816



Suncom's Starfighter and Slik Stik

Light Pen For The VIC-20

Sunshine Peripherals recently introduced a light pen for the VIC-20. A light pen allows the user to interact directly with the computer without using the keyboard. This device is especially useful for preschool children who could benefit from the VIC but have difficulty using a confusing keyboard.

A positive feature of the Touch-n-Light Pen is a touch switch to activate the pen, instead of a mechanical or pressure switch. This reduces fatigue, since there is no need to press anything while holding the pen. Also, the computer can independently monitor the status of the touch switch.

The light pen consists of a

an
ATARI®
Cartridge
Storage Case
is ideal for anyone.
So don't wait
for the attractive
8 Cartridge
Storage System
$15.95
by Data Faire

Here is what you have
been looking for
ASTRO

Can you choose any of the planetiods in our solar system and land on it? Choose any of the planets or the large moons and try to land safely. Each one has it's own description and gravitational pull and is a simulation of an actual landing. Atari 32K, Disk $15.95.

DATA FAIRE
1614 SPEYER
REDONDO BEACH, CA 90278
(213)374-8743
(213)379-5798

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED
Atari* is a registered trademark of Atari, Inc.

PLEASE ADD $2.00 SHIPPING FOR MAIL ORDERS. C.O.D. ORDERS ACCEPTED.

ATARI
GRAPHICS HARDCOPY

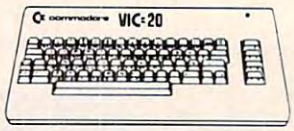
Dumps anything on screen of ATARI 400/800 to printer. All graphics and text modes. Players/Missiles/scaling/grey scale/GTIA/more! Works with EPSON, Centronics 739, IDS and Trendcom.
*ATARI is a registered trademark of ATARI Computer Inc.

(209) 634-8888/667-2888
MACROTRONICS, inc..
1125 N. Golden State Blvd.
Turlock, California 95380

MACROTRONICS SCREEN PRINT
PRESS CTRL P TO PRINT SCREEN DISPLAY

C.O.D.

www.commodore.ca



commodore

VIC 20 . . . . $179

VIC 1530 Datasette	$ 59
VIC 1540 Disk Drive	$299
VIC 1525 Graphics Printer	$309
VIC 1210 3K Memory Expander	$ 34
VIC 1110 8K Memory Expander	$ 52
VIC 1111 16K Memory Expander	$ 92
VIC 1011 RS 232 Terminal Interface	$ 43
VIC 1211 Super Expander	$ 52
VIC 1212 Programmers Aid Cartridge	$ 45
VIC 1213 Vicmon Machine Language Monitor	$ 45
VL 102 Introduction to Basic Programming	$ 21
VT 106A Recreation Pack	$ 45
VT 107A Home Calculation Pack	$ 45
VT 164 Programmable Character Set	$ 12
VIC 1600 Vicmodem	$ 89
VIC 1311 Joystick	$ 8
VIC 1312 Game Paddles	$ 16
VM Programmers Reference Guide	$ 14

VIC Software

Avenger	$ 23
Superslot	$ 23
Super Alien	$ 23
Jupiter Lander	$ 23
Draw Poker	$ 23
Midnight Drive	$ 23
Radar Rat Race	$ 23
Raid on Fort Knox	$ 23
Sargon II Chess	$ 29
Super Smash	$ 23
Cosmic Cruncher	$ 23
Gorf	$ 29
Omega Race	$ 29
Money Wars	$ 23
Menagerie	$ 23
Cosmic Jailbreak	$ 23
Clowns	$ 23
Garden Wars	$ 23
Sea Wolf	$ 23
Adventureland	$ 29
Pirate Cove	$ 29
Mission Impossible	$ 29
The Count	$ 29
Voodoo Castle	$ 29
The Sky is Falling	$ 23
Mole Attack	$ 23
Bingo Speed Math	$ 23
Home Babysitter	$ 23
Visible Solar System	$ 23
Personal Finance	$ 29

United Microware

Spiders of Mars	$ 34
Meteor Run	$ 34
Amok (C)	$ 17
Alien Blitz (C)	$ 17
Skymath	$ 12
Space division	$ 12
Super Hangman	$ 14
The Alien	$ 17
3D Maze	$ 12
Kosmic Kamikaze	$ 17
Sub Chase	$ 17
Amok (CT)	$ 27
Renaissance	$ 34
Alien Blitz (CT)	$ 27
Cloud Burst	$ 27
Satellites and Meteorites	$ 34
Outworld	$ 34

Creative Software

Black Hole	$ 36
Trashman	$ 36
Astroblitz	$ 36
City Bomber & Minefield	$ 20
Apple Panic	$ 36
Choplifter	$ 36
Serpentine	$ 36

American Peripherals

Snakman	$ 18
Astrobase-2001	$ 10
Victoroids	$ 25
Intruder-Scramble	$ 18
Mobile Attack	$ 25
Crack	$ 25
Guardian	$ 25
Quark	$ 25

FRIENDLY SERVICE

APPLE SOFTWARE

NEW

Lazer Maze	$ 20
Federation	$ 20
Shootout at the O.K. Galaxy	$ 19
Sea Fox	$ 20
Space Kadet	$ 24
Mars Cars	$ 20
Money Muncher	$ 20
Vortex	$ 20
Pandora's Box	$ 20
High Orbit	$ 20
Kamikaze	$ 23
Shuttle Intercept	$ 23
Free Fall	$ 20
Wayout	$ 27
The Blade of Blackpool	$ 27
Ali Baba & the Forty Thieves	$ 22
Guadacanal	$ 39
The Cosmic Balance	$ 27
Galactic Gladiators	$ 27
Juggles Rainbow	$ 30
Bumble Games	$ 39
Bumble Plot	$ 39
Gertrude's Secrets	$ 49
Gertrude's Puzzles	$ 49
Rocky's Boots	$ 49
Pest Patrol	$ 20
Lunar Leeper	$ 20
Cannonball Blitz	$ 23
Laffpak	$ 23
Frazzle	$ 17
Firebug	$ 17
S.E.U.I.S.	$ 27
Snooper Troops #1	$ 30
Snooper Troops #2	$ 30
Story Machine	$ 23
Face Maker	$ 23
Lazer Silk	$ 20
Zenith	$ 23
Phaser Fire	$ 20
Prisoner II	$ 22

*** SPECIALS OF THE MONTH ***

Slagh 24K Memory Board — VIC 20	**$ 145**
Slagh 6-Slot Expansion Mother Board	**$ 119**
Smartmodem II	**$ 269**
Amdex Color II Monitor	**$ 759**
NEC 3510 Printer	**$1699**
Microline 84 Printer	**$1089**
The Grappler Plus	**$ 139**
Novation Apple Cat II Modem	**$ 329**
Verbatim Disks (Box)	**$ 27**
Anadex Printer	**$1289**
Hayes Smartmodem 1200	**$ 539**
Hayes Chronograph	**$ 199**
System Saver Fan	**$ 65**
The Joyport	**$ 53**
Wico Trackball	**$ 49**
Wico Joystick	**$ 23**
Wico Joystick Deluxe	**$ 26**
Wico Famous Red Ball Joystick	**$ 24**

Computer Outlet

Park Place — Upper Level
1095 E. Twain — (702) 796-0296
Las Vegas, Nevada 89109

Call Toll Free **800-634-6766**
We accept Major Credit Cards
Mon.-Fri. 8 A.M.-6 P.M.
Sat. 9 A.M.-5 P.M.

APPLE SPECIALS

Entertainment

Bez-Wars	$ 19
Bez-Man	$ 15
Baseball	$ 20
Peeping Tom	$ 23
Fly Wars	$ 20
Kabul Spy	$ 23
The Gauntlet	$ 24
Sherwood Forest	$ 23
The Queen of Phobos	$ 23
Zero Gravity Pinball	$ 20
Amoeba Man	$ 24
Marauder	$ 24
Knight of Diamonds	$ 24
Cytron Masters	$ 27
Star Blazer	$ 22
Swashbuckler	$ 23
Twerps	$ 20
Minotaur	$ 23
Lemmings	$ 20
Bandits	$ 23
Dueling Digits	$ 20
Cyclod	$ 20
Frogger	$ 23
Choplifter	$ 23
Serpentine	$ 23
David's Midnight Magic	$ 23
Escape (A2-SG1)	$ 22
Congo	$ 23
Goldrush	$ 23
Pig Pen	$ 20
Tunnel Terror	$ 20
Threshold	$ 27
Time Zone	$ 65
Ulysses & The Golden Fleece	$ 23
Gorgon	$ 27
Ceiling Zero	$ 20
Raster Blaster	$ 20

Business

Screenwriter II	$ 89
Visicalc 3.3	$ 179
The Word Handler	$ 129
Magic Window	$ 65
Magic Mailer	$ 45
Magic Words	$ 45
Real Estate Analyzer II	$ 125
Supercalc	$ 185
PFS: Report (New)	$ 65
The General Manager	$ 97
D.B. Master	$ 159
Pascal Programmer	$ 89
Pie Writer	$ 95
Wordstar	$ 219
Datafax	$ 129
Datalink	$ 65
The Home Accountant	$ 52

Peripherals

Micromodem II	$ 269
Novation Apple-Cat II Modem	$ 319
The Joyport	$ 53
The Grappler Plus	$ 129
Game Paddles	$ 28
Ramplus-32K	$ 159
Card Reader	$1219
The Clock	$ 229
Rana Elite One Disk Drive	$ 359
System Saver	$ 65
NEC 3510 Printer	$1699
NEC 12" Green Screen Monitor	$ 169
Microline 84 Printer	$1089
Amdek Color II Monitor	$ 759
Versa Writer Graphics Tablet	$ 239
Ramcard	$ 139
Softcard	$ 269

The Computer Outlet is an associate of The Computer Learning Center For Children. We are experts in educational technology and can customize educational software curriculums for school districts, individual schools, or for the child at home. Please contact us about your software and equipment requirements and feel free to stop by our school in Las Vegas.

We have one of the world's largest educational software inventories featuring our own Computer Learning Center software.

Ten Little Robots (ATARI)	$12.95
Pre-School Math (ATARI)	$19.95

www.commodore.ca

ATARI ™

800 48K. . $619

400 16K. . $259

410 Recorder	$ 75
810 Disk Drive	$419
825 Printer	$579
830 Modem	$155
850 Interface	$165
481 Entertainer	$ 79
482 Educator	$119
483 Programmer	$ 55
484 Communicator	$299
853 16K Ram	$ 75
The Bookkeeper Kit	$169

ATARI Software

CX4104 Mailing List	$ 19
CX404 Word Processor	$115
CXL4007 Music Composer	$ 45
Programming 2 & 3	$ 22
Conversational Languages	$ 45
CX4018 Pilot	$ 59
CX405 Pilot	$ 99
CXL4003 Assembler Editor	$ 45
CX8126 Microsoft Basic	$ 67
CXL4022 Pac-Man	$ 33
CX8130 Caverns of Mars	$ 29
CXL4020 Centipede	$ 33
CXL4006 Super Breakout	$ 28
CXL4008 Space Invaders	$ 28
CXL4009 Computer Chess	$ 28
CXL4011 Star Raiders	$ 33
CXL4012 Missile Command	$ 28
CXL4013 Asteroids	$ 28
The Bookeeper	$105
Home Filing Manager	$ 37
Atari Speed Reading	$ 54
My First Alphabet	$ 26

Business & Utilities

Visicalc	$169
Mail Merge	$ 20
Data Perfect	$ 75
Letter Perfect	$105
Text Wizard	$ 65
Disk Detective	$ 20
Datasm 65 2.0	$ 59
File Manager 800 +	$ 65
Syn Assembler	$ 34
Page 6	$ 20
Atari World	$ 39
K-Dos	$ 59
Micropainter	$ 23
Color Print	$ 27
Lisp Interpreter	$ 79
Bishops Square	$ 20
Graphic Master	$ 27
Graphic Generator	$ 17
Basic Compiler	$ 65

Programming Techniques

Display Lists	$ 17
Horiz/Vert Scroll	$ 17
Page Flipping	$ 17
Basics of Animation	$ 17
Player Missile Graphics	$ 24
Sound	$ 17
Data Files	$ 24

For Fast Delivery, send certified or cashier checks, money orders, or direct bank wire transfers. Personal checks allow 2 to 3 weeks to clear. Prices reflect a cash discount only and are subject to change. Shipping—Software ($2.00 Minimum). Hardware—call. Foreign inquiries invited — add 15% for shipping. Nevada residents add sales tax.

NEW LOWER PRICES

TOP SELLERS

Atari

Temple of Apshai	$ 27	Rear Guard	$ 17
Raster Blaster	$ 20	Lunar Lander	$ 17
Apple Panic	$ 20	War	$ 17
Crossfire	$ 20	Star Warrior	$ 27
Threshold	$ 27	Invasion Orion	$ 17
Mousekattack	$ 23	Dragon's Eye	$ 20
Krazy Shootout	$ 34	Crush, Crumble & Chomp	$ 20
Deadline	$ 34	Jawbreaker	$ 20
Tumble Bugs	$ 20	Pathfinder	$ 23
Pool 1.5	$ 23	Zork I	$ 27
Crypts of Terror	$ 23	Zork II	$ 27
Richochet	$ 15	Action Quest	$ 20
Empire of the Overmind	$ 23	Softporn Adventure	$ 20
Tanktics	$ 20	Deluxe Invaders	$ 23
Match Racers	$ 20	Protector	$ 23
Wiz & Princess	$ 22	Dodge Racer	$ 23
Mission: Asteroid	$ 17	Chicken	$ 23
Ali Baba & the Forty Thieves	$ 22	Nautilus	$ 23
The Shattered Alliance	$ 27	Alien Hell	$ 15
Bug Attack	$ 20	Mar Tesoro	$ 17
Canyon Climber	$ 20	Galactic Chase	$ 20
Shooting Arcade	$ 20	Alien Swarm	$ 23
Pacific Coast Highway	$ 20	Intruder	$ 23
Clowns & Balloons	$ 20	Lords of Karma	$ 15
Ghost Hunter	$ 23	B-1 Nuclear Bomber	$ 12
Preppie	$ 20	Rescue at Rigel	$ 20

*** SPECIALS OF THE MONTH ***

ELEPHANT DISKS (BOX)	$ 22
HAYES SMARTMODEM	$229
FRIENDLY TERMINAL SOFTWARE PACKAGE (ATARI)	$ 39
MOSAIC 32K RAM	$ 99
RAMDISK (128K)	$429
AMDEK COLOR I MONITOR	$329
PERCOM DOUBLE DENSITY DRIVE	$639
NEC 8023A PRINTER	$479
K-DOS	$ 59
OS/A +	$ 59
BASIC A +	$ 59
FLIP N' SORT DISKETTE BOX (Holds 50 Diskettes)	$ 21
FLIP-SORT CARTRIDGE BOX (Holds 10 Atari Computer Cartridges)	$ 21
AXIOM GP-100 GRAPHICS PRINTER	$299
AXIOM IMP-4 GRAPHICS PRINTER	$499

Computer Outlet

Park Place — Upper Level
1095 E. Twain — (702) 796-0296
Las Vegas, Nevada 89109

Call Toll Free **800-634-6766**
We accept Major Credit Cards
Mon.-Fri. 8 A.M.-6 P.M.
Sat. 9 A.M.-5 P.M.

NEW

Atari

Atari Program Exchange

Salmon Run	$ 19
Galahad and The Holy Grail	$ 19
Seven Card Stud	$ 13
Advanced Music System	$ 23
Elementary Biology	$ 25
Frogmaster	$ 19
Checker King	$ 19

Automated Simulations

Upper Reaches of Apshai	$ 15
Curse of Ra	$ 15
King Arthur's Heir	$ 20
Escape from Vulcan's Isle	$ 20
Crypt of the Undead	$ 20
The Nightmare	$ 20

Broderbund

David's Midnight Magic	$ 23
Track Attack	$ 20
Star Blazer	$ 22
Choplifter	$ 23
Deadly Secrets	$ 23
Stellar Shuttle	$ 20

Datasoft

Spell Wizard	$ 53
Sands of Egypt	$ 27
O'Riley's Mine	$ 23
Rosen's Brigade	$ 23
Fathoms Forty	$ 23

Gebelli

Doctor Goodcode's Cavern	$ 20
Firebird	$ 34
Embargo	$ 34

Innovative Design

Pool 400	$ 27
Speedway Blast	$ 27

JV Software

Ghost Encounters	$ 20

K-Byte

K-razy Kritters	$ 34
K-Star Patrol	$ 34
K-Razy Antiks	$ 34

L & S Computerware

Crossword Magic	$ 34

Lightning Software

Master Type	$ 27

On-Line

Frogger	$ 23
Ulysses and The Golden Fleece	$ 23
Ultima I	$ 27
Ultima II	$ 39

Roklan Corp.

Gorf (d)	$ 27
Wizard of Wor (d)	$ 27
Anti Sub Patrol (d)	$ 20
Gorf (CT)	$ 30
Wizard of Wor (CT)	$ 30
Anti Sub Patrol (C)	$ 15

Sentient

Cyborg	$ 23
Gold Rush	$ 23

Sirius

Space Eggs	$ 20
Sneakers	$ 20
Cyclod	$ 20
Snake Byte	$ 20
Bandits	$ 23
Way Out	$ 27
Fast Eddy	$ 20
Deadly Duck	$ 20
World War I	$ 23
Beanie Bopper	$ 23

Strategic Simulations

Battle of Shiloh	$ 27
Tigers in the Snow	$ 27
The Cosmic Balance	$ 27

Synapse

Slime	$ 23
Shamus	$ 23
Apocalypse	$ 23
Raptillian	$ 23
Picknick Paranoia	$ 23
Claim Jumper	$ 23

www.commodore.ca

ATARI	
400 16K	$265
410 RECORDER	76
800 16K	**635**
810 DISK DRIVE	429
PERCOM D/D DISK DRIVE	589
825 PRINTER	575
830 MODEM	149
850 INTERFACE	159
LE STICK	**30**
NEWPORT PROSTICK 150	**30**
VERBATIM SS/DD DISKS	**29**
MAXELL SS/SD DISKS	**35**
Joysticks or Paddles	18
The Entertainer	69
The Programmer	54
The Educator	119
The Communicator	299
Caverns of Mars	29
Centipede	33
Pac Man	**33**
Star Raiders	33
Apple Panic	21
Canyon Climber	21
Choplifter	**26**
Clowns and Balloons	**21**
Crossfire	21
Frogger	25
Gorf	30
Jawbreaker	21
K-Razy Shootout	36
Mouskattack	25
Pacific Coast Highway	**21**
Pathfinder	25
Preppie	**23**
Protector	24
Threshold	30
Track Attack	21
Tumble Bugs	21
Rendevous	29
Zork I/II	**30**
Visicalc	**179**
APX Software	**CALL**
Apple Software	**CALL**
TRS-80 Software	**CALL**

commodore	
VIC 20	$179
VIC 1515 PRINTER	335
VIC 1530 DATASSETTE	67
VIC 1540 DISK DRIVE	489
VIC 1600 VICMODEM	97
VIC 1211 SUP. EXPANDER	53
VIC 16K MEM. EXPANDER	99
VIC 8K MEM. EXPANDER	52
Scott Adams Adventures	**35**
Vic Avenger	23
Super Alien	23
Jupiter Lander	23
Midnight Race	23
Omega Race	**35**
Sargon II Chess	35
Gorf	**35**

PRINTERS	
Axiom Imp 4Q	$485
Okidata Microline 80	329
Okidata Microline 82A	469
Epson MX 100/Graftrax	679

MONITORS	
Sanyo 12" Green	$266
Sanyo 13" Color	399
Amdex Video 300	159
Amdex Color I	339

Optoman Consumer Products

P.O. Box 1038, Placerville, CA 95667

916/621-1090

TO ORDER CALL OR WRITE

Fast delivery, send certified check or money order. Personal check requires 2 weeks to clear. C.O.D. shipping, handling extra. VISA & MASTERCARD add 3%. California res. add 6% sales tax. Include telephone number with order. Prices and products subject to change.

light sensitive pen barrel connected to electronic circuitry by a three foot lightweight cable. Since the electronics circuit is on a board, the pen barrel is thinner. The circuit board plugs into the VIC's user port and is ready to use with only minor "tuning."

A free demonstration program accompanies the unit, as well as complete documentation on installation, operation, and programming. The Touch-n-Light Pen retails for $75. Also available is educational and recreational software which retails for $9.95 to $14.95.

Sunshine Peripherals Inc.
1229 East 28th Street
Brooklyn, NY 11210

CyberLOGO Turtle For The Apple

Cybertronics has released the CyberLOGO Turtle, an open-ended computer literacy learning environment. It runs on any Apple II in 48K (no language card is required). The CyberLOGO Turtle provides these LOGO features:

Turtle graphics
Full screen editor
Filing system for saving both programs and pictures
Sound
Color pictures and backgrounds
Global and local variables

The CyberLOGO Turtle also includes a STEP mode for easy debugging. This facility allows a student to execute a program one line at a time to locate programming errors.

A CyberLOGO Turtle SKETCH mode is included for the exploring student. In SKETCH, students can move the CyberLOGO Turtle and draw pictures by pressing single keys.

Unlike any other LOGO product, the CyberLOGO Turtle offers on-line HELP. HELP provides guidance for the first-time user, a complete description of the CyberLOGO Turtle language, and quick solutions to students' most frequent problems.

The CyberLOGO Turtle manual, written in friendly, jargon-free language by Dr. Pamela Sharp of the Stanford University Psychology Department, is designed specifically for the novice user.

The CyberLOGO Turtle is priced at $99.95. To order, write or call:

Cybertronics International, Inc.
Software Publishing Division
999 Mount Kemble Avenue
Morristown, NJ 07960
(201)766-7681

A Financial Wizard From Computari

Computari has released *A Financial Wizard*, version 1.5, which supersedes their *Personal Finance* for the Atari.

A Financial Wizard is capable of storing 100 checks per month (220 checks with the two drive option) and allows 26 major and 36 sub- expense categories. Available core programs include Check Entry, Budget Entry, Check Search, Tabulations, Bargraph, Check Balancer, Checkwriter, and Utilities (which includes an audit program).

All data is entered through the Check Entry program, which allows users to scan and correct previous entries with ease. Colorful graphics using a custom display list format and defined data fields makes data entry easy. All data resides on the program disk, so there is no disk switching.

Household budgets are created with Budget Entry. The COPY MONTH and COPY CATEGORY features allow rapid creation of a year's budget.

Check Search allows single or multiple (up to seven) parameter searches at one time.

www.commodore.ca

MEMORY

FOR THE ATARI® 400/800

Alpha Computer Center
West Seneca, New York
716-674-5511

Computer Concepts
Cedarhurst, New York
516-374-0255

Comtech
Brooklyn, New York
212-332-5933

S.T.C. Marketing
Richmond Hill, New York
212-848-8878

Tri-Comp H.C.S.
Bayport, New York
516-472-9769

Video Village Inc.
Massapequa Park, New York
516-779-1616

Computer Land
Charlotte, North Carolina
704-536-8500

A B Computers
Colmar, Pennsylvania
215-822-7727

Computer Terminal
Summerville, South Carolina
803-875-4727

Hi-Fi Buys
Springfield, Virginia
703-644-5252

H.E.L.
Fairfax, Virginia
703-698-8595

ASMUS Electronics Inc.
Fond Du Lac, Wisconsin
414-923-4107

Madison Books & Computers
Madison, Alabama
205-772-9250

All Systems Go
Tempe, Arizona
602-966-4275

48K *$124.95 (With 16K in trade)

32K $94.95

2 YEAR FULL WARRANTY

THESE BOARDS DO EVERYTHING THE COMPETITORS WILL DO — BUT COST YOU MUCH LESS.

48K (Without 16K trade) **$149.95**

32K LOOPBACK — Allows 32K to be used alone in the 800 . . . . . **$5.00**

48K LOOPBACK — Allows 48K to be used alone in the 800 . . . . . **$5.00**

Call JERSEY SYSTEMS

OR YOUR LOCAL PARTICIPATING DEALER

Data Concepts
Phoenix, Arizona
602-242-9961

Data Concepts
Scottsdale, Arizona
602-990-3366

Leisure Electronics
Littlerock, Arkansas
501-227-4837

H.C.M.S.
Westminster, Colorado
303-427-9036

Sound Trader and Computer Corner
Tampa, Florida
813-977-4868

Computech
Tallahassee, Florida 32312
904-893-1743

Computer One
Indianapolis, Indiana
317-259-4827

The Computer Shop
South Bend, Indiana
219-232-9918

New Generation
Baton Rouge, Louisiana
504-272-1700

World Wide Home Video
Metairie, Louisiana
504-456-9926

Software Asylum Inc.
Carteret, New Jersey
201-969-1900

Video Home Center
Manalapan, New Jersey
201-431-7636

A & B Software
Union, New Jersey
201-575-5331

• TO ORDER CALL: **800-526-3647**

• NO CHARGE FOR SHIPPING
• ORDERS SHIPPED U.P.S. BLUE LABEL WHEN POSSIBLE
• 2% CREDIT FOR ORDERS NOT SHIPPED IN 24 HRS.

FROM NEWELL INDUSTRIES:

FASTCHIP
- Up to 3 and one half times the speed of the original floating point routines.
- Pin compatible masked ROM — Permanent replacement for the original ROM.
- No modifications, cuts or wires.
- 90 DAY FULL WARRANTY
- Fits 400/800

— $41.95 —

JERSEY SYSTEMS
P.O. BOX 332
EDISON, N.J. 08818

☐ CHARGE MY
EXP. DATE _____
CARD NO. _____

☐ _____ 48K BOARD $149.95 ☐ _____ 32K BOARD $94.95

☐ _____ FASTCHIP $41.95 ☐ MORE INFORMATION

N.J. RESIDENTS ADD 5% SALES TAX, PLEASE

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

PHONE NUMBER _____

* PARTICIPATING DEALERS ONLY

® Trademark of Atari Inc.

www.commodore.ca

Tabulations lists expenses by month, year to date, or by category over a twelve month span, while Bargraph provides the same data in bargraph form. With an 80-column printer with graphics capability, the user can reproduce the bargraph on paper.

Check Balancer offers a fast way to balance the computerized checkbook and includes a correction mode. Checkwriter will print checks which are obtained through Abacus Software.

Those who have the earlier *Personal Finance* package may update to the new version by sending $10 and their PF disk to: On-Line Computer Center, 10944A N. May Avenue, Oklahoma City, OK 73120.

The new *Financial Wizard* costs $34.95. A clear plastic disk case, for storing up to ten FW diskettes, is available for an additional $4.

Computari
9607 Athlone
Dallas, TX 75218
(214)327-4649

Software For Timex And Sinclair

Software Development Associates has cassette-based software for the Sinclair ZX-81 and the Timex/Sinclair 1000. The software includes programs to entertain, educate, and assist in financial planning. An introductory cassette containing five games (SDA-Match23, SDA-Battlecard, SDA-Gunner, SDA-Mugwumps, and SDA-Snark) is available for $3.95. A free catalog is also available by sending a SASE to:

Software Development Associates
Dept. C1, 2240 W. McRae Way
Phoenix, AZ 85027

Joystick And Terminal Program For The Color Computer

Spectrum Projects has announced two new products, the Spectrum Stick and the Colorcom/E terminal program.

The Spectrum Stick is a new joystick for the Color Computer. Its features are:

- Hair trigger fire button.
- Swivel-ball type component.
- Extra long cable.
- Brush aluminum knob.
- Sturdy construction.
- A red LED indicator.

The Spectrum Stick costs $39.95 plus $2 for shipping and handling.

The Colorcom/E, a terminal program for the Color Computer, comes in a ROM Cartridge ready to plug in and run. Colorcom/E's features and capabilities include:

- On-line and off-line scrolling.
- Off-line printing of data.
- Receiving and sending cassette files.
- Support of any serial printer.
- Full and half duplex.
- An optional word mode to eliminate word wrap.

Data can be easily edited before printing or writing to cassette.

The price is $49.95.

Spectrum Projects
93-15 86 Drive
Woodhaven, NY 11421
(212)441-2807

SuperPET Upgrade Board For CBM 8032

Commodore Business Machines has announced the availability of a single board upgrade that converts the CBM 8032 microcomputer into a SuperPET.

Verbatim® Diskettes

Top-quality Verbatim® Diskettes from **Tech•Data**, your complete word and data processing supply center. Dealer inquiries invited.

Call Toll Free
1-800-237-8931.
In Florida, call
813-577-2794.

Tech•Data Corporation
3251 Tech Drive North
St. Petersburg, FL 33702

★ VIC-20 ★ GAMEMASTER
4 games on 1 cassette for 5K VIC-20

BACKGAMMON
A great game! Our best seller.
BLACKJACK TUTOR
Not just a game! Teaches best strategy.
MAZE-MAN
Munching action. Key or joystick.
CHECKERS
A defensive game.

$29.95

8K BACKGAMMON
4 Levels with Doubling.
$19.95

24hr Order line: 1(313) 456-8581
Send check or money order plus 50¢ to:
Visa — RAR-TECH — MC
Box 761, Rochester, Michigan 48063
*VIC-Registered Trademark of Commodore

VIC-20
Discounted Software

THE ACCOUNTANT **$28.95**
(G/L, B/S, P & L)
BUSINESS INVENTORY **$17.95**
(Specify TV or Vic Printer)
TAPEWORM **$11.95**
(Keep track of your records and tapes)
TICKERTAPE **$15.95**
(Maintain profile of investments)
SNAKMAN **$18.95**
(Just like your favorite arcade game)

EMBASSY COMPUTER PRODUCTS
P.O. Box 88
Little Neck, N.Y. 11363

Check or money order. No COD's. N.Y. Residents add 8.25% sales tax. Add. $1.50 for postage and handling.

— DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED —
— PROGRAMMERS WANTED —

VIC Trademark of Commodore

www.commodore.ca

LOGOS SOFTWARE you can use VIC-20/64

QUIZ KIT

A unique instructional program to be used at any level of learning. Easy detailed instructions allow you to create your own quizzes on any subject you choose. No limit on the number of questions you can enter and no memory expansion is needed either! Use your VIC printer for printouts of tests ready for classroom use. An invaluable tool for the parent and the instructor.

Price $14.50

SPELL IT!

Test and improve your spelling abilities and have fun, too! Create your own vocabularies to fit your needs. Great for instructional use. Detailed documentation with step by step instructions for the computer novice.

Price $12.50

BOLDFACE

This program utilizes three specially designed letter types that you can use to create on your VIC printer personalized headlines and messages in a variety of sizes. A plethora of applications. Program requires 8K memory expansion for VIC-20.

Price $18.00

ABC abc KLM nop*

*Reduced size

MAILING LIST

Turn your computer into an electronic agenda! Enter names, addresses, phone nos. and comments. Use one-key-stroke command to sort by name or state, modify, delete or add new entries; print your mailing labels.

For VIC-20 (8K, printer optional) $18.00
For Com. 64 (Many additional features) ..$24.50

CHARACTER GENERATOR

Design your own special characters for any application (games, math, etc). Enhance your programs with your own unique figures. Program comes on tape with two sample runs that create strange creatures for games and digital electronic symbols and a detailed manual. Program available for VIC-20 only.

Price $9.50

MATHPAK

STATISTICS I & II A most useful tool for statistical analysis and estimation. Program performs linear and nonlinear regression (curve fitting) and returns the error of the approximation. It also computes the mean, median and standard deviation and plots histograms.

FUNCTION & DATA PLOTTING An indispensable tool for math or engineering applications. Plot any function or data set on your VIC printer. Automatic scaling, axis labels and other useful features.

FUNCTION ANALYSIS Compute the roots, minima and maxima, derivative and integral of any polynomial function.

MATRIX OPERATIONS A very flexible and powerful program. Design your own matrices, operate on them, store the results and recall them in any mode you need them.

SYSTEM OF LINEAR EQUATIONS Solve any system of linear equations. Easy data entry and corrections.

COMPLEX FUNCTIONS Perform a variety of the most needed operations on complex numbers.

8K memory expansion required for VIC-20. VIC printer optional.
Each program .....$12.50 MATHPAK (all 6 programs) only $49.50

ORDERING INFORMATION

All programs on cassette. Detailed documentation with all programs. To order call: **(805) 687-0205**

Send check or money order to: **LOGOS SOFTWARE**
3192 Laurel Canyon Rd., Santa Barbara, CA 93105

Please specify system. Add $1.50 for shipping and handling • CA residents add 6% sales tax.

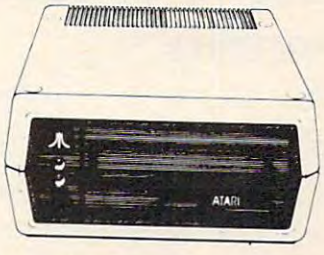
WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG — DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

VIC-20 and Commodore 64 are Registered Trademarks of CMB.

SOFTWARE STREET

STOP BY AND VISIT OUR NEW STORE!

SOFTWARE STREET
14122 CENTRAL, SUITE E
CHINO, CA 91710
(714) 591-3061



Holiday Special

WE NOW CARRY SOFTWARE FOR THE APPLE AND VIC-20 COMPUTERS

800 16K	619.00	BLANK DISKS (10)	24.95	BOOKKEEPER KIT	169.00	CENTIPEDE	32.95
800 48K	724.00	PERCOM DISK DRIVE	549.00	BOOKKEEPER PROGRAM	99.00	CAVERNS OF MARS	27.95
810	429.00	PERCOM SLAVE DRIVE	339.00	VOTRAX TYPE & TALK	299.00	MISSILE COMMAND	25.95
400 16K	265.00	AXCOM GP-100	279.00	MICRO SOFT BASIC	62.00	ASTEROIDS	25.95
410 RECORDER	73.95	AXCOM IMP-4	469.00	ASSEMBLER/EDITOR	44.95	MUSIC COMPOSER	29.95
MICRO TEK 32K BOARDS	99.00	EDUCATOR	110.00	MACRO ASSEMBLER	64.95	MY FIRST ALPHABET	25.95
INTEC 48K BOARDS	175.00	ENTERTAINER	65.00	BASIC CARTRIDGE	44.95	INVITATION TO PROGRAMMING 2 & 3	21.95@
850 INTERFACE	159.00	PROGRAMMER	49.95	PAC-MAN	32.95		

THE ABOVE PRICES ARE FOR PREPAID ORDERS

$ 2.50 MIN. SHIPPING ON SOFTWARE
HARDWARE SHIPPING WILL VARY - PLEASE CALL.

CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE PRICE LIST.

www.commodore.ca

The standard CBM model 8032 contains 32K of RAM and includes Commodore BASIC. With the SuperPET board, the upgraded machine will feature an RS-232 interface, 64K additional RAM in 8K RAM chips, and a standard 6502 microprocessor as well as a pseudo 16 bit 6809 based processor. An external switch for processor selection also allows programs designed for the 8032 to operate without modification.

The upgrade board also provides six languages, including Waterloo Computing Systems Limited's microBASIC, microPascal, microFORTRAN, microAPL, microCOBOL, and 6809 Assembler. Applications developed on the SuperPET can be up-loaded to a mainframe system, and executed without modification.

The upgrade board (part number 900003501) sells for $795.

Commodore Business Machines, Inc.
Computer Systems Division
The Meadows
487 Devon Park Drive
Wayne, PA 19087
(215)687-9750

Printer Programming Manual For VIC And Epson MX-80

Robert E. Huffman, of Munster, Indiana, has written a 53-page booklet titled *VIC-20: MX-80 Connection*. It is a printer programming manual for making the VIC-20 work with the Epson MX-80 with Graftrax-Plus.

Written for beginners, the booklet carefully explains each program – line by line, step by step. The programs present techniques that can be used by anyone with an understanding of BASIC fundamentals.

The booklet costs $15. Copies may be obtained by writing to:

Robert E. Huffman
9607 Dogwood Lane
Munster, IN 46321

Personal Finance Records For The Atari

SCITOR has announced the Personal Finance and Record Keeping package for the Atari 800 computer with 40K RAM, 1 810 disk, and BASIC.

The SCITOR Personal Finance and Record Keeping package provides homes and small businesses with a complete yet simple automated records system. You can organize and keep track of expenses, checks, credit cards and other personal records. Reports, high resolution graphics, and color bar charts can be generated from the records, providing insight into expenses, budgets, and progress

YOU'RE GONNA LOVE THESE ROCK BOTTOM PRICES— HONEST!

SOFTWARE

	RETAIL	SALE
Action Quest	29.95	21.95
Ali Baba and the 40 Thieves	32.95	22.95
Alien Numbers	34.95	24.49
Anti-sub Patrol	29.95	21.95
Apple Panic	29.95	21.95
Astro Quotes	23.95	16.95
Atari Assem Ed — cart	59.95	42.95
Atari Bookkeeper	149.95	106.95
Atari Macro Asm Text Editor	89.95	64.49
Atari Microsoft Basic	89.95	64.49
Atari Home Filing Manager	49.95	36.95
Avalanche	22.95	16.95
Bandits	34.95	24.95
Battle of Shiloh	39.95	27.95
Beamr Boppr — cart	34.95	24.49
Bomber Attack	16.00	10.95
Bug attack	29.95	21.95
Claim Jumper	34.95	24.49
Clame to Fame	19.95	14.95
Conversational Spanish	59.95	42.95
Cosmic Balance	39.95	27.95
Crossfire	29.95	21.95
Crossword Magic	49.95	34.49
Crush, Crumble, & Chomp	29.95	21.95
Crypt of the Undead	29.95	21.95
Curse of the Ra	19.95	13.95
Cyborg	34.95	24.49
Cyclod	29.95	21.95
David's Midnight Magic	34.95	24.49
Deadline	49.95	34.49
Deadly Secrets # 1	34.95	24.49
Deadly Duck — cart	29.95	21.95
Deluxe Invaders	34.95	24.49
Dog Daze	22.95	16.95
Downhill	22.95	16.95
Dr. Goodcode's Cavern	29.95	21.95
Eastern Front (1941)	29.95	21.95
Embargo — cart	49.95	34.49
Escape from Vulcan's Isle	29.95	21.95
Family Cash Flow	22.95	16.95
Fast Eddy — cart	29.95	21.95
Fathoms Forty	34.95	24.49
File Manager 800+	99.95	68.95
Firebird — cart	49.95	34.49
Gerry White's Music Lesson	29.95	21.95
Ghost Encounters	29.95	21.95
Ghost Hunter	34.95	24.49
Gold Rush	34.95	24.49
Gorf	39.95	27.95
H-to Balloon	34.95	24.49
Jawbreaker	29.95	21.95
K-razy Shootout — cart	49.95	34.49
King Arthur's Heir	29.95	21.95
Knockout	20.00	13.95
Letterman	22.95	16.95
Letter Perfect	149.95	106.95
Letter Perfect w. Mail Merge	199.95	138.49
Lost Colony	29.95	21.95
Mad-Netter	34.95	24.49
Master Type	39.95	27.95
Match Racers	29.95	21.95
Math Pak	34.95	24.49
Miner 2049 er — cart	49.95	34.49
Mission Asteroid	24.95	17.49
Moon Base Io	29.95	21.95
Mousekattack	34.95	24.49
My First Alphabet	34.95	26.49
Nautilus	34.95	24.49
Number Blast	15.95	11.95
O'Riley's Mine	34.95	24.49
Outlaw Howitzer	22.95	16.95
Pacific Coast Highway	29.95	21.95
Page 6	29.95	21.95
Picknick Paranoia	34.95	24.49
Pogoman	39.95	27.95
Pool 1.5	34.95	24.49
Pool 400 — cart	39.95	27.95
Protector	34.95	24.49
Raphkian	34.95	24.49
Rear Guard	24.95	17.95
Rescue at Rigel	29.95	21.95
Robbie the Robot Chaser	24.95	17.49
Rosen's Brigade	34.95	24.49
Saga Hi-res Adventures	39.95	27.95
Salmon Run	22.95	16.95
Sammy the Sea Serpent	23.95	16.95
Sands of Egypt	39.95	27.95
S.C.R.A.M.	24.95	17.95
Seven Card Stud	15.95	11.95
747 Landing Simulator	22.95	16.95
Shattered Alliance	39.95	27.95
Shootout at the O.K. Galaxy	20.00	13.95
Snake Byte	29.95	21.95
Sneakers	29.95	21.95
S.A.M. (Software Auto-Mouth)	59.95	41.49
Space Eggs	29.95	21.95
Speedway Blast — cart	39.95	27.95
Spell Wizard	79.95	55.49
Star Blazer	31.95	21.95
Star Raiders — cart	44.95	31.95
Stellar Shuttle	29.95	21.95
Syn Assembler	49.95	34.49
Tank Arcade	15.00	10.49
Temple of Apshai	39.95	27.95
The Next Step	39.95	27.95
The Nightmare	29.95	21.95
Threshold	39.95	27.95
Tigers in the Snow	39.95	27.95
Track Attack	29.95	21.95
Ultima I	39.95	27.95
Ulysess and the Golden Fleece	34.95	24.49
Upper Reaches of Apshai	19.95	13.95
Video Math Flash Cards	15.95	11.95
Visicalc	250.00	183.95
War	24.95	17.49
Warlock's Revenge	34.95	24.49
Way Out	39.95	27.95
Wizard & the Princes Hi-res Adv	32.95	22.95
Worm War I — cart	34.95	24.49

ATARI

TOP SELLERS

CANYON CLIMBER	29.95	21.95
CENTIPEDE — CART	44.95	31.95
CHOPLIFTER	34.95	24.95
COMMBAT	24.95	17.95
DATA PERFECT	99.95	74.95
FROGGER	34.95	24.49
GRAPHIC GENERATOR	24.95	17.49
PAC MAN — CART	44.95	31.95
PREPPIE	29.95	21.95
RASTER BLASTER	29.95	21.95
SHAMUS	34.95	24.49
SLIME	34.95	24.49
TEXT WIZARD II	99.95	68.95
WIZARD OF WOR	39.95	27.95
ZORK I, II, OR III	39.95	27.95
AXLON 128K RAMDISK	699.00	464.95
MPC 32K MEM MODULE	199.50	109.95
PROWRITER I PRINTER	795.00	449.95
WICO JOYSTICK	29.95	21.95
WICO REDBALL STICK	34.95	24.49

HARDWARE

Atari 800 Home Computer 48K	899.00	624.95
Atari 810 Disk Drive	599.95	424.95
Atari 825 80 Column Printer	799.95	579.95
Atari 830 Acoustic Modem	199.95	149.95
Atari 850 Interface Module	219.95	169.95
Atari Numerical Keypad	124.95	94.95
Epson MX80FT w. Graphics	945.00	699.95
Hayes Smartmodem 300 Baud	289.00	194.95
NEC 12" Hi-res Green Screen	285.00	149.95
NEC 8023 Printer	695.00	459.95
Printmaster (Daisy Wheel)	2595.00	1599.95
Prowriter II Printer	995.00	649.95
Starwriter (Daisy Wheel)	1995.00	1325.95
Percom Obl Sgl Density Drive	799.00	599.95
Elephant Brand Diskettes	10 Box	18.95
Verbatim Datalife Diskettes	10 Box	25.00

CALL US ... WE CAN HELP! (619) 765-0239

TERMS: WE ACCEPT VISA/MASTERCARD | please include name, address, phone number, card number & expiration date), cashier's check, personal check (allow 10 working days to clear), or C.O.D. (add $2 C.O.D. charge). Unless otherwise requested, we ship U.P.S. surface (street address required). Please include $5. or 5% (whichever is greater) for shipping & handling. U.P.S. blue label slightly higher, please call. Please add $10 or 5% (whichever is greater) for shipping & handling of monitors due to their excessive weight. Foreign orders please include $10 or 10% (whichever is greater) for shipping & handling. Please INCLUDE PHONE NUMBER WITH ALL ORDERS. All items are new and carry manufacturer's warranty. Apple Country, Ltd. cannot guarantee the merchantability of any product. Prices are subject to availability and change without notice. Call before returning goods for repair or replacement. RMA number required. California residents add 6% tax. Please send S.A.S.E. for free catalog. WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF SOFTWARE FOR APPLE, ATARI, TRS-80, VIC, AND IBM. 11.1.82

APPLE COUNTRY LTD.®

P.O. Box 1099, 2225 Main Street, Julian, Calif. 92036

Apple Country, Ltd. is A DISCOUNT MAIL ORDER HOUSE for the micro computer industry and is a California corporation not affiliated with Apple Computer Inc. Apple is a trademark of Apple Computer Inc. Atari is a trademark of Atari Inc.

www.commodore.ca

FACTORY PRICING

IN STOCK! IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!

ALL MOS TECHNOLOGY MPS 6500 ARRAYS –

KIM-1 MICROCOMPUTER NOW AVAILABLE

PLUS

- MPS 6550 RAM for PET
- MPS 6530-002, -003 for KIM-1
- MANUALS
- KIM-3 8K STATIC RAM MEMORY BOARD
- KIM-4 MOTHERBOARD
- KIM PROMMER KIM-1 & 4 Compatible Eprom Programmer
- KIMATH Chips with Listing
- KIMEX-1 EXPANSION BOARD KIM-1 Plugable PROM, Ram and I/O Board
- RS-232 ADAPTER For KIM-1
- POWER SUPPLIES
- KIM REPLACEMENT KEYPAD

MMS 6508 MICRO MODULE FAMILY

STANDARD MICROSYSTEMS

★UART's ★FLOPPY DISC CONTROLLERS

★BAUD RATE GENERATORS ★CRT CONTROLLERS

FALK-BAKER ASSOCIATES

382 FRANKLIN AVE. • NUTLEY, NEW JERSEY 07110
(201) 661-2430

WRITE OR CALL FOR CATALOG

GETTING SERIOUS ABOUT PROGRAMMING YET?!?

ATARI®

UNLOCK YOUR ATARI

WITH THE WORLD'S MOST COMPLETE POCKET PROGRAMMING AID.

16 comprehensive pages

- error codes
- basic commands with abbreviations
- peek and poke locations
- internal codes
- machine language aides
- much, much more!!

Get Yours Now only $9.95

(dealer ad space available)

ORDER NOW-CASH, CHARGE OR C.O.D.

ADVANCED COMPUTING ENTERPRISES
5516 ROSEHILL C-1
SHAWNEE MSN., KS 66216
(913) 262-2875 • (913) 631-4180

ACE

ATARI IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF ATARI INC

SIMULATIVE STRATEGY GAMES

VIC-20

NO JOYSTICKS REQUIRED

AT THE TRACK: Horserace gambling game for 1 to 4 players. **VIC** gives odds. You bet to win, place and show. **$11.95**

SKY PILOTS *(avail. Jan. 1983):* Pilot a WWI Biplane. Over 10 Allied and German aircraft to choose from. **$11.95**

DUNGEONS OF KAL: A fantasy adventure in the realm of the Evil Two-Headed Ruler Kal. Not for the timid at heart! **$11.95**

STAR DEFENDER: Protect your Star Systems from the Alien Invasion. Over 15 separate Starship commands! **$11.95**

CONVOY RAIDER: Seek out and destroy the enemy merchant fleet. Commands include SONAR, PERISCOPE, TORPEDO and more! **$11.95**

BOXER'S CORNER: Unique simulation allows you to match great fighters on your **VIC.** Pick ring strategy. Ratings included. **$11.95**

CONVOY ESCORT: Escort your fleet to safety. Commands include SONAR, FORMATION, SUB TRACK and more! **$11.95**

COMPUTER BASEBALL: Use real life stats as you field a team against your **VIC.** Gives unique options for batters and pitchers. **$11.95**

FOOTBALL CHALLENGE *(8K expander req.)* Manage an NFL team against **Vic** or an opponent. All 1981 NFL teams included! **$14.95**

GALACTIC CONQUEST *(8K expander req.)* by Scott Jensen. Interactive strategy game for 1 to 6 players. A classic struggle for existence! **$15.95**

All Programs On Cassette. No Memory Expansion Required Unless Specified.
Send check or money order plus $1.50 postage and handling to:
P.R. Software, P.O. Box 169, South San Francisco, CA 94080
Calif. Res. add 6% sales tax
Dealer Inq. Invited • Programmers sought VIC is a reg.T.M. of CBM

FOX 20: ™ The magazine for *VIC-20 users

© 1982

FOX 20 will provide you, each month, with 5 or more ready-to-run programs on cassette - exciting, imaginative game, educational, and utility programs for all VIC memory configurations. In addition, you will receive Foxtales, an informative Video Newsletter, on Side 2. Novice and pro alike, **FOX 20** is the magazine for you. Be a sly little fox for only $43 a year - Subscribe to:

FOX 20:™

P.O. Box 507, Deer Park, Texas 77536
FOX 20 is a division of: Foxfire Systems, Inc.
3811 Newton, Pasadena, Texas 77503
Dealer Inquiries Invited (713) 473-6723
Texas residents add 5% Sales Tax
Canada and overseas $53
Orders pre-paid
U.S. Dollars only

*VIC-20 is a trademark of Commodore Business Machines, Inc.

www.commodore.ca

CBM/PET INTERFACES
The Connecting Links

CmC provides the link to increase your computer's functional ability. The following models come complete with case and cables and have a 30 day money back trial period.

PRINTER ADAPTERS
— addressable-switch selectable upper/lower, lower/upper case
— work with BASIC, WORDPRO, VISICALC and other software
— IEEE card edge connector for connecting disks and other peripherals to the PET
— power from printer unless otherwise noted

RS-232 SERIAL ADAPTER — baud rates to 9600 — power supply included
MODEL-ADA1450a $149.00

CENTRONICS/NEC PARALLEL ADAPTER — Centronics 36 pin ribbon connector
MODEL-ADA1600 . . . . . .$129.00

CENTRONICS 730/737/739 PARALLEL ADAPTER — 40 pin card edge connector
MODEL-ADA730 . . . . . .$129.00

EPSON MA-70 PARALLEL ADAPTER — handles graphics — BASIC 4.0 required
MODEL-ADAX70. . . . . .$129.00

BYTEWRITER PARALLEL ADAPTER — Bytewriter connector — power supply included
MODEL-ADAB30a. $149.00

COMMUNICATIONS ADAPTER — serial & parallel ports — true ASCII conversion — baud rates to 9600 — half or full duplex-X-ON, X-OFF — selectable carriage return delay — 32 character buffer — centronics compatible — power supply included
MODEL-SADI $295.00

ANALOG TO DIGITAL CONVERTER — 16 channels — 0 to 5.12 volt input voltage range — resolution 20 millivolts per count — conversion time less than 100 microseconds per channel
MODEL-PETSET1 . . . . . .$295.00

US Dollars Quoted
$5.00 Shipping & Handling
MASTERCHARGE/VISA

All prices & specifications subject to change without notice

MENTION THIS MAGAZINE WITH ORDER AND DEDUCT 5% FROM TOTAL

IN THE USA order from:
Connecticut microComputer, Inc.
Instrument Division
36 Del Mar Drive
Brookfield, CT 06804
203-775-4595 TWX: 710 456-0052

IN CANADA order from:
Batteries Included, Ltd.
71 McCaul Street
F6 Toronto, Canada M5T2X1
(416) 596-1405

Dealer Inquiries Invited

versus goals. The ledger is Visi-Calc compatible. The package costs $75.

SCITOR Corporation
710 Lakeway, Suite 290
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408)730-0400

Action Games For The VIC-20

Creative Software announces two new action games from Tom Griner, author of *Black Hole* and *Astroblitz*. The two ROM-based cartridges are: *Videomania* and *Terraguard*.

Videomania is an arcade-style action game pitting the player against the Evil Eyes, Walwokers, and the deadly Killer Box.

Terraguard, a multi-level arcade-style hi-resolution reflex game, constantly bombards the player with deadly space debris while he tries to gun down the Heeby-Jeeby, roving Eye and chomping Mouth. Even if he succeeds, he still must elude the enemy tractor beam.

Creative Software
201 San Antonio Circle
Mountain View, CA 94040
(415)948-9595

Two Utility Packages For The Atari

Synergistic software has released two utility packages for Atari 400/800 computers. Both *The Programmer's Workshop* and *The Disk Workshop* contain seven programs. One of the programs is Micro-DOS, a RAM resident program similar to Atari's DUP.SYS. Since Micro-DOS is on-line and available any time, it provides quick and easy access to the DUP.SYS. functions.

CALL FOR THE BEST. P.R.I.C.E.
800 343 1078
[in Mass. (617) 961-2400]

Call P.R.I.C.E. for big savings on home computers, video cassette recorders, car stereo, home stereo, portable radios and tape recorders, telephone answering machines, video games, tapes, and movies.

Commodore VIC-20 illustrated.

Remember, P.R.I.C.E. will beat any legitimate offer on in-stock items.

Just pick up the phone, dial our toll-free number, and ask for P.R.I.C.E. quotes.

Commodore VIC-20 home computer **$179**
Commodore 1530 datasette **$68**
Qubic game cassette for VIC-20 by CSA **$9.95**
Torpedo game cassette for VIC-20 by CSA **$7.95**
Spiders of Mars game cartridge for VIC-20 by United Microware . . . **$39.95**
Atari 400 home computer **$249**
Atari 800 home computer **$609**
Atari 410 program recorder **$72**
Kayos game cassette for Atari by Computer Magic **$26**
Chicken game disc for Atari by Synapse . . . **$23**
Ghost Hunter game cassette for Atari by Arcade Plus **$23**

Prices subject to change after 12/31/82.

AND JUST SOME OF THE BRANDS WE SELL:

Sony, JVC, Technics, Pioneer, Onkyo, Nikko, Akai, Aiwa, Hitachi, Panasonic, Jensen, Mitsubishi, Concord, Dual, Teac, Atari, Commodore, Mattel, Magnavox, Stanton

Hours: 9 to 9 Mon.-Fri.
10 to 5 Sat.

mastercharge VISA

P.R.I.C.E.™
67 Teed Drive, COM1282, Randolph, MA 02368.

www.commodore.ca

THE MONKEY WRENCH™ FOR ATARI

$49.95

A BASIC and machine language programmers aid for 800 users. Plugs into right slot and works with ATARI BASIC. Adds 9 new direct mode commands including auto line numbering, delete lines, change margins, memory test, renumber BASIC, hex/dec conversion, cursor exchange, and machine language monitor.

The monitor contains 15 commands used to interact with the 6502. Some are display memory/registers, disassemble, hunt, compare, hex/dec convert, transfer memory, and printer set/clear. Uses screen editing.

CASSETTE BASED MACRO ASSEMBLER/EDITOR

$49.95

"The Compatible Assembler/Editor"

- Macros, Conditional Assembly, String search and/or replace, standard mnemonics, (Ex: LDA (LABLE), Y)
- Long labels, MOVE, COPY, AUTO, DELETE, PUT, GET, etc.

EPROMS – HIGH QUALITY, NOT JUNK

Use with PET, APPLE, ATARI, SYM, AIM, etc. 450 ns. $6.50 for 2716, $12.50 for 2532.

EPROM PROGRAMMER FOR PET AND ATARI COMPUTERS

The BRANDING IRON is an EPROM programmer especially designed for PET and ATARI computers. Programs 2716 and 2532 type EPROMs. The PET version plugs into the cassette and I/O port and comes with software which adds the programmer commands to the PET monitor. The ATARI version plugs into controller jacks and comes with a full fledged machine language monitor which provides 30 commands for interacting with the computer and the BRANDING IRON.

PET – $75.00 ATARI – $119.95

5¼ INCH SOFT SECTORED DISKETTES

Highest quality. We use them on our PETs, APPLEs, ATARIs, and other computers. $22.50/10 or $44.50/20

PET TERMINAL SOFTWARE

A buy you RS-232 users can't pass-up. Includes RS-232 hardware with a sophisticated software package. May be controlled via keyboard or from BASIC. A super buy. $129.95

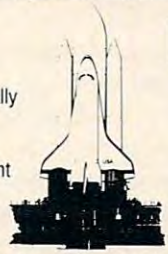
FLASH – We have the VIC Rabbit and ASM/TED ready!

SIGNALMAN MARK I DIRECT CONNECT MODEM – $89.50

Standard 300-baud, full duplex, answer/originate. Powered by long lasting 9-volt battery (not included). Cable and RS-232 connector included.

More than just an Assembler/Editor!

It's a Professionally Designed Software Development System



MAE for PET APPLE ATARI $169.95

Blast off with the software used on the space shuttle project!

- Designed to improve Programmer Productivity.
- Similar syntax and commands – No need to relearn peculiar syntaxes and commands when you go from PET to APPLE to ATARI.
- Coresident Assembler/Editor – No need to load the Editor then the Assembler then the Editor, etc.
- Also includes Word Processor, Relocating Loader, and much more.
- Options: EPROM Programmer, unimplemented opcode circuitry
- STILL NOT CONVINCED: Send for free spec sheet!

Eastern House

3239 Linda Dr.
Winston-Salem, N.C. 27106
(919) 924-2889 (919) 748-8446
Send for free catalog!

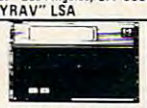
VISA MasterCard

OLYMPIC SALES CO

Telex: 67 34 77 Toll-Free Phone Orders:
Toll-free (in CA) 800-252-2153 800-421-8045 (out of CA)
Order Desks open 6 days a week! 7:00 AM to 6:00 PM Mon-Sat
P.O. Box 74545 216 So. Oxford Ave. Los Angeles, CA 90004
Phone: (213) 739-1130 Cable: "OLYRAV" LSA

We carry close to $5,000,000 inventory at all times. Corp. accts. invited. Good subject to availability; this ad supercedes all previous ads; fob our warehouse; prices subject to change without notice; not responsible for typographical errors; all orders subject to verification; minimum shpg & hndlg $5.95. Send $2 (or $5 foreign) for our famous catalog.

HEWLETT PACKARD LCD



HP-16C Computer Scientist– for Programmers & Digital Designers 127.50 WE ARE AUTHORIZED FULL LINE HP Dealers.

HP-10C

Up to 79 lines of program storage RE:$80.00 $80.00 Your Cost: **$69.95**

TP-I TEXT PRINTER

(Specify serial or parallel)

RE:$995.00 Daisy wheel printer
$669.95
Smith-Corona

VICTOR

YOUR COST: $395.00

VICTOR 5080 80 Column Printer
A real work horse! 100 cps, graphics, buffer, 4 interfaces including HP-IB
Retail:$995.00 Wholesale:$670.00
Fully guaranteed by Victor, in business since 1918

olivetti "PRAXIS 35"

Your Cost $429.95

ELECTRONIC TYPEWRITER
Interchangeable 'Daisy Wheel' type element, 3 sizes-Pica, Elite & Micro plus cartridge ribbon & more!
Retail: $750.00

BMC 12" Green Monitor

Model BM-12A **$99.95**

Texas Instruments TI-5010 Handheld Calculator

Plain paper printer
$39.95

PRICE BREAK-THROUGH!

Cordless Telephone KP-6100
$99.95

KEYPHONE ™
Range of 700 feet
Trimline styling
Last number redial
Instant on/off
Automatic security lock
Built-in charger

Model 6100D with automatic dialing 10 memories Y/C:$119.95

LEX-21 Portable Terminal $995

8½" X 11" X 2¾"
LEXICON

Texas Instruments Home Computer

TI-99/4A Now Only $199.95

$100.00 REBATE FROM TI!

16K

AFTER MFG'S REBATE–you pay OSC $299.95, TI rebates you $100. (offer good thru 1/31/83)

Plus FREE $50 RF Modulator with purchase of TI-99/4A

Call & ask about FREE Speech Synthesizer OFFER!

10" color monitor high res	339.95
32K memory module	314.95
Extended Basic	75.00
Speech synthesizer	129.95
Disk memory drive	394.95
Telephone coupler (modem)	189.95
Printer (solid state)	319.95
TI-LOGO	99.95

TI EXPANSION BOX SYSTEM

PHP 1200 Expansion Box	209.95
PHP 1220 RS232	136.00
PHP 1240 Disk Controller	194.00
PHP 1250 Disk Drive	299.00
PHP 1260 32K Mem. expansion	234.00
PHP 1270 Pascal Card	194.00

Programmable TI-59
Your Cost:$169.95 plus– $20.00 rebate from TI plus Free Library
TI LCD Programmer 59.95
WE ARE AUTHORIZED FULL LINE TI DEALERS

ATARI® COMPUTERS

ATARI 800 48K-$689.95

Atari 810 Disk Drive	459.95
Atari Interface Module	177.95
Atari Educator Kit	117.95

ATARI 400-16K (good thru 12/31/82) **$199.95***

* You pay OSC $259.95 & receive a coupon worth up to $60 in rebates from Atari on the purchase of add'l software or accessories for the Atari 400.

OKIDATA PRINTERS

82A	Bi-directional	444.95
83A	Bi-dir;serial/parallel	694.95
84	Parallel, 200 CPS	1144.95
84	Serial, 200 CPS	1274.95

EXTEND-A-PHONE

EX-4000 Cordless Speaker Phone
Re:$229.95 Y/C:$163.95

SHARP HAND-HELD COMPUTERS

PC 1500	Pocket Computer	213.95
CE 150	Color graphic printer w/cass. interface	173.95
4K	Expansion module	53.95
8K	Expansion module	103.95

commodore VIC-20

FREE RF Modulator with purchase of VIC-20
Works with any TV!
5K Personal Computer (Expands to 32K)
We are authorized FULL-LINE Commodore dealers.

Your Cost: Retail:$300.00 **$197.95**

Model 1541 Disk drive	339.95
Model 1515 Printer	329.95
Model C2N Datasette	59.95

SANYO MONITORS

High resolution, number one seller!

		Retail	Your Cost
VM4509	9" B & W	190.00	159.95
VM4215	15" B & W (below our cost)	349.00	189.95
DM5109	9" Green	200.00	169.95
DM8012	12" B & W	250.00	199.95
DM8112	12" Green	260.00	209.95
DMC6013	13" Color, hi quality	470.00	399.95
DMC6113	13" Color RGB hi res	995.00	799.95
DM2012	(NEW) 12" B & W	179.00	139.95
DM2112	(NEW) 12" Green	199.00	159.95

APPLE COMPUTER

48K Plus	1069.95
Disk dr w/controller	494.95
Disk dr - no controller	419.95
Apple 2 System package	1695.00

www.commodore.ca

The Programmer's Workshop includes disk to cassette transfer, BASIC program comparison capabilities, cassette baud rate increase, and two types of program code analysis.

The Disk Workshop includes disk editing capabilities, fast copying of disks, a formatted disk directory which can be sent to a printer, use of machine language character strings in BASIC, a screen dump for the MX-80 Epson Printer with Graftrax or Graftrax Plus, and transfer capabilities of large files to disk or cassette.

Both packages require an Atari 400/800 computer with 32K and one disk drive. The price for each package is $34.95.

Synergistic Software
830 N. Riverside Dr., Suite 201
Renton, WA 98055
(206)226-3216

PET Joystick Interface

J Systems Corp. announces the immediate availability of its new PET Joystick Interface. This versatile interface card adds joystick/paddle capabilities to all PET/CBM computers. The device enables the PET to accept inputs directly from two Apple joysticks, four Apple game paddles, or two Atari joysticks. Interface is complete and ready to plug into the user port.

All modes of operation are software selectable. The device features short access time (less than ten milliseconds/joystick) and high resolution digitization (greater than eight bits). This makes the interface ideal, not only for joysticks and paddles, but also for connecting any four resistive sensors to the PET/CBM. Fast machine language input routines, callable from a BASIC program, are included.

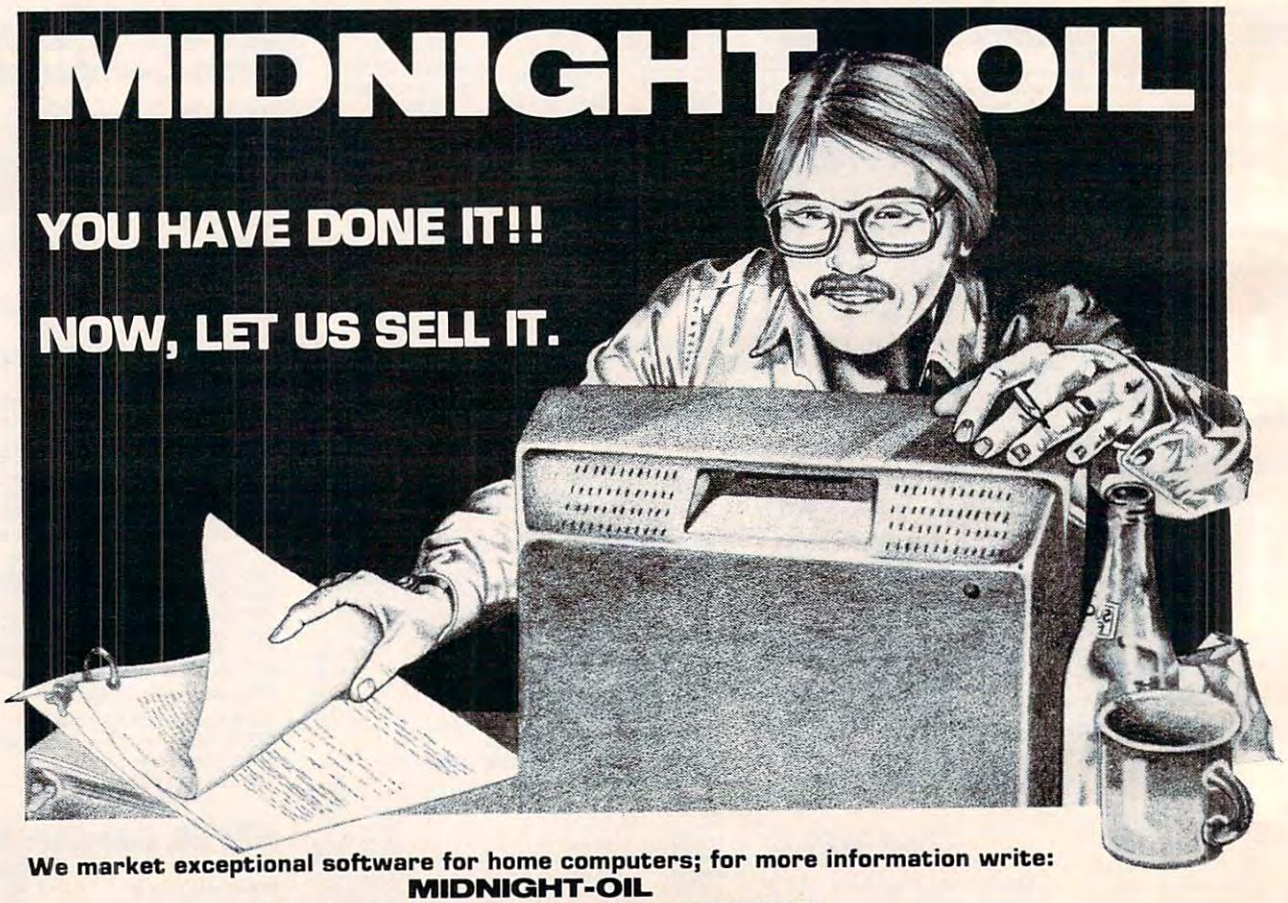
The price of the PET Joystick Interface is $49.95. This price includes the card, power supply, documentation, and sample software. The device can be ordered directly from:

J Systems Corp.
1 Edmund Place
Ann Arbor, MI 48103
(313)662-4714

Skill/Action Game For Atari

PlatterMania, a ROM cartridge for the Atari 400/800, is a new action game from EPYX. The game can be played by one or up to four players.

A player begins with four spinning plates on top of four rods. He must be fast and accu-



We market exceptional software for home computers; for more information write:
MIDNIGHT-OIL
P.O. Box 1808 - Beaverton, Oregon 97075

www.commodore.ca

APPLE HARDWARE

THE TACKLER ™ – DUAL • MODE PARALLEL INTERFACE FOR THE APPLE® 2 BOARDS IN ONE FOR NO MORE COMPATIBILITY PROBLEMS!

An intelligent board to provide easy control of your printer's full potential. Plus a standard parallel board at the flip of a switch – your assurance of compatibility with essentially all software for the APPLE®. Hires printing with simple keyboard commands that replace hard to use software routines. No disks to load. Special features include inverse, doubled, and rotated graphics and many text control features, available through easy keyboard or software commands. Uses Industry standard graphics commands. This is the first truly universal intelligent parallel interface! Change printers – no need to buy another board. Just plug in one of our ROM'S and you're all set. ROM'S available for Epson, C. Itoh, NEC, and Okidata – others available soon. Specify printer when ordering. Call for Price.

THE UPGRADEABLE PPC-100 PARALLEL PRINTER CARD

A Universal Centronics type parallel printer board complete with cable and connector. This unique board allows you to turn on and off the high bit so that you can access additional features in many printers. Easily upgradeable to a fully intelligent printer board with graphics and text dumps. Use with EPSON, C. ITOH, ANADEX, STAR-WRITER, NEC, OKI and others with standard Centronics configuration. **$139.00**

IF YOU WANT GRAPHICS AND FORMATTING THEN CHOOSE THE PERFORMER

for Epson, OKI, NEC 8023, C. ITOH 8510 provides resident HIRES screen dump and print formatting in firmware. Plugs into Apple slot and easy access to all printer fonts through menu with PR# command. Use with standard printer cards to add intelligence. **$49.00** specify printer.

THE MIRROR FIRMWARE FOR NOVATION APPLE CAT II®

The Data Communication Handler ROM Emulates syntax of an other popular Apple Modem product with improvements. Plugs directly on Apple CAT II Board. Supports Videx and Smarterm 80 column cards, touch tone and rotary dial, remote terminal, voice toggle, easy printer access and much more.
List $39.00 Introductory Price **$29.00**

MINI ROM BOARDS

Place your 2K program on our Mini Rom Board. Room for one 2716 EPROM. Use in any slot but zero. Only **$34.95**

DOUBLE DOS Plus

A piggy-back board that plugs into the disk-controller card so that you can switch select between DOS 3.2 and DOS 3.3 DOUBLE DOS Plus requires APPLE DOS ROMS. **$39.00**

VIC ITEMS

Word Wizard For The Vic 20® (Requires at least 8K memory expansion)
A user friendly WORD PROCESSOR with full joystick control (use of joystick optional). Easy edit and string manipulation commands that follow the standard VIC 20® format. Full use of function keys for easy of use. Includes the following options; 1). 100% machine language for lightning fast operation. 2). Uses standard VIC editing commands. 3). Has Delete Word and Search functions. 4). Optional use of joystick for cursor movement. 5). Prints justified and centered text. 6). Has a Delete Buffer to retrieve deleted text. 7). Prints to VIC Graphic printer, or any centronics compatible printer connected to the user port. 8). Saves and Load using tape or disk. 9). Provides complete printout control including: Top Margin, Bottom Margin, Text Width, Left Margin, Page Length, Line Spacing and Page Numbering. 10). All print parameters can be changed from within a document. 11). Can generate Roman numerals for page numbering. 12). Allows printing specific pages within a document. 13). Text can be appended to existing files. 14). Free space display. **$34.95**

Bomber. Word. A unique graphic word game on cartridge that provides the full thrill of arcade action to increase word skills. Complete with six modes of play options for added enjoyment. Play against the computer or another player. Clever use of graphics and sound make this an enjoyable game for ages 6 to adult. **$29.95**

Universal Tape Interface & Duplicator (Use on the CBM 64 also)
No need to use the VIC 20 Recorder with this device you can easily load, save or even duplicate tapes easily with your recorder. Full LED indication of Data transfer makes this the most reliable way to load, Save and Duplicate. A complete 1/0 device with extras. Only **$49.95**

Look out for our NEW exciting cartridge and tape programs, reasonably priced memory boards and more for the VIC 20 and soon for the VIC 64. Call or write for catalog of exciting Vic 20 products.

SOFTWARE APPLE

Mr. Lister **– Customer Contact Profiler & Mailer**
A Super Mail List Plus more — up to 1000 Entries on single 3.3 Disk (only 1 Drive required) — 2 second access time to any name — full sort capabilities — Dual Index Modes — supports new 9 digit Zip. Easy to follow manual — Not Copy Protected — 4 user defined tables with 26 sort selections per table — Beta tested for 6 months — user defined label generation.
Introductory Price $135. **$99.00** Dealer &. Dist. Inquiries Invited.

APPLE LINK

A communications system for the Apple® (Requires Hayes Micro Modem). Transmit and receive any type of file between APPLES®. Automatic multi-file transfer, real time clock indicating file transfer time. Complete error check. Plus conversation mode. Only one package needed for full transfers. Compatable with all DOS file types. (requires Hayes Micro Modem) **$59.00**

Dealer and Distributor Inquiries Invited.

VISA MasterCard

MICRO-WARE DIST. INC.
P.O. BOX 113 POMPTON PLAINS, N.J. 07444

201-838-9027

ATTENTION!!

Frustrated VIC-20 Owners...

ARE YOU WASTING NEEDLESS HOURS TRYING TO LOCATE THOSE HARD-TO-FIND PROGRAMS?

SPECIALIZE IN ALL VIC-20 PROGRAMS ALL VIC-20 ACCESSORIES

WE STOCK THE NATIONS LARGEST SELECTION OF VIC-20 PROGRAMS!

GAMES-EDUCATIONAL-MANAGEMENT

PROGRAMS ON TAPE AND CARTRIDGE

WRITE OR CALL (301) 488-7719 or (301) 488-3531 FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG

PROGRAMS INTERNATIONAL

MORAVIA CENTER INDUSTRIAL PARK
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND 21206

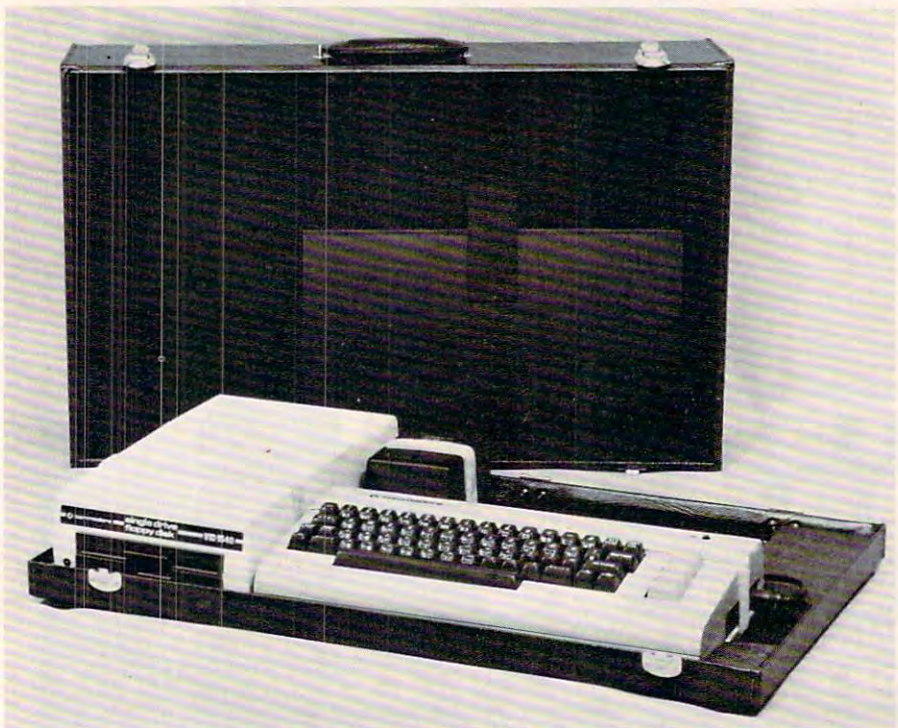
MasterCard VISA

www.commodore.ca

rate as he moves from rod to rod – making sure that no plate spins hard enough to fly off or slows enough to fall off. As the player's skill improves, the game increases in difficulty, providing up to 12 rods balancing plates.

PlatterMania is available on ROM cartridge for the Atari (with joystick or paddle controller). The suggested retail price is $39.95.

EPYX/Automated Simulations, Inc.
1043 Kiel Court
Sunnyvale, CA 94086



Carrying case holding Commodore computer, disk drive, and power supply.

Carrying Case For Commodore 64 And VIC

The Computer Case Company has recently added two cases for the Commodore 64 computer. The CM703 case will hold the Model 64 computer and one or two 1541 disk drives, as well as the power supply. The CM704 case will hold the Model 64 computer along with the dataset program recorder and the power supply. Both cases have ample room for additional equipment, working papers, manuals, etc. The cases can also be used for the Commodore VIC and related equipment.

These cases are not only portable but also provide a convenient and safe method of storage. Replacing and locking the lid protects the computer and software from tampering and unauthorized use. The tops are easily removed so that the equipment can be operated without removal from the case. Cables and plugs are protected from possible inadvertent damage or failure resulting from repeated connecting and disconnecting.

The cases are constructed of luggage material with hard sides, padded handles, brass hardware, and key locks. Rubber pads protect furniture, and steel lugs on the bottom protect the case. The outside is covered in scuff-resistant, brown textured vinyl.

Computer Case Company
5650 Indian Mound Court
Columbus, OH 43213
(614)868-9464 or (800)848-7548

Games From Avalon Hill

New game releases from Avalon Hill are:

Legionnaire, a realtime war game for the Atari 400/800. The player assumes the role of Julius Caesar and commands ten legions against the barbarian tribes. The scrolling battlefield allows the player to inspect the entire ten square foot map stored in the computer's memory. The game features high-resolution graphics and sound effects and requires 16K. The cost for the cassette is $35.

A one or two-player game, *Moon Patrol* is an arcade-style game for the Atari. Players circle the moon, trying to touch down at the landing site, while dodging and destroying enemy invaders. Available on cassette, the game requires 16K and costs $25.

Telengard is for Apple II and TRS-80 Models I and III computers with 48K memory. It is a fantasy role-playing game that requires players to descend into a 50-level dungeon. Before his journey, a player may choose the character attributes he thinks will help him defeat the monsters within the dungeon and return with wealth and power. *Telengard* is a realtime game and emphasizes quick decision-making: if a player doesn't make a decision in five seconds, the computer will make it for him. A manual of rules and suggestions is included. Available on diskette, the game costs $28.

G.F.S. Sorceress is a space adventure set in the year 2582. The player assumes the role of Joe Justin, wrongly accused and convicted of mutiny, and sentenced to drift in space for the rest of his life. The player's goal is to vindicate Joe Justin. The game is available for the Atari 400/800, Apple II, and TRS-80 Models I and III. The cassette version is $30; the diskette, $35.

www.commodore.ca

ComputAbility™ presents the Newest in ATARI Software Products for Atari

HOLIDAY SUPER SPECIALS

PAC-MAN
$30.49 cartridge

K-RAZY SHOOT-OUT
$31.95 cartridge

CENTIPEDE
$30.49 cartridge

K-RAZY ANTIKS
$33.95 cartridge

K-RAZY KRITTERS
$33.95 cartridge

K-STAR PATROL
$33.95 cartridge

Prices effective now through December 31, 1982

Buy any 3 programs and receive a *FREE** SLIK STIK

ATARI
CONVERSATIONAL LANGUAGES - T 43.95
INVITATION TO PROGRAMMING 2 & 3 - T ... 21.95
MUSIC COMPOSER - C 32.95
MY FIRST ALPHABET - D ... 28.95
TOUCH TYPING - T 18.95
WORD PROCESSOR - D ... 112.95
BOOKKEEPER - D 112.95
HOME FILING MANAGER - D 37.95
MAILING LIST - T 18.95
ASTEROIDS - C 26.95
CAVERNS OF MARS - D 28.95
COMPUTER CHESS - C 26.95
MISSILE COMMAND - C 26.95
SPACE INVADERS - C 26.95
SUPER BREAKOUT - C 26.95
STAR RAIDERS - C 32.95
ASSEMBLY EDITOR - C 44.95
BASIC - C 44.95
MACROASSEMBLER - D 65.95
MICROSOFT BASIC - D 65.95
PILOT (HOME PACKAGE) - C .58.95

ADVENTURE INTERNATIONAL
REAR GUARD - D 20.95
PREPPIE - D/T 23.95
S.A.G.A. ADVENTURES - D . 23.95

ANALOG
RACE IN SPACE - D/T 20.95
CARNIVAL - D/T 20.95
SUNDAY DRIVER - D/T 23.95
CRASH DIVE! - D/T 23.95

BIG FIVE
COAL MINER 2049'ER - Cart . 39.95

APX
ALL ITEMS - 20% OFF RETAIL. WE CARRY THE ENTIRE APX CATALOG!

AUTOMATED SIMULATIONS
TEMPLE OF APSHAI - D/T ... 31.95
UPPER REACHES OF APSHAI - D/T 16.95
CRUSH, CRUMBLE & CHOMP - D/T 23.95
RICOCHET - D/T 16.95
CRYPT OF THE UNDEAD - D 23.95
ARMOR ASSAULT - D 31.95
DRAGON'S EYE - D 23.95
ESCAPE FROM VULCAN'S ISLE - D 23.95
KING ARTHUR'S HEIR - D ... 23.95
MONSTER MAZE - Cart 31.95
PLATTERMANIA - Cart 31.95
THE NIGHTMARE - D 23.95

DATASOFT
SHOOTING ARCADE - D/T . 23.95
PACIFIC COAST HIGHWAY - D/T 23.95
CLOWNS & BALLOONS - D/T 23.95
MICROPAINTER - D 27.95
CANYON CLIMBER - D/T ... 23.95
FATHOMS FORTY - D 27.95
O'RILEY'S MINE - D/T 27.95
ROSEN'S BRIGADE - D/T ... 27.95
SANDS OF EGYPT - D 31.95
SPELL WIZARD - D 63.95

BRODERBUND
APPLE PANIC - D/T 23.95
STELLAR SHUTTLE - D/T ... 23.95
DAVID'S MIDNIGHT MAGIC - D 27.95
STAR BLAZER - D 25.50
TRACK ATTACK - D 23.95
LABYRINTH - D/T 23.95
SERPENTINE - D 23.95
DUELING DIGITS - D 23.95
DEADLY SECRETS - D 27.95
CHOPLIFTER - D 27.95
GENETIC DRIFT - D/T 23.95
SEAFOX - D 23.95

COSMI
AZTEC CHALLENGER - D ... 16.95
AZTEC CHALLENGER - T ... 11.95
CRYPTS OF PLUMBOUS - D 13.95
CRYPTS OF PLUMBOUS - T .. 8.95
GALACTIC AVENGER - D ... 13.95
GALACTIC AVENGER - T 8.95
SPIDER INVASION - D 16.95
SPIDER INVASION - T 11.95

FIRST STAR
ASTRO CHASE - D/T 23.95

ON-LINE
JAWBREAKER - D/T 23.95
ULTIMA I - D 31.95
CROSSFIRE - D/T 23.95
THRESHOLD - D 31.95
ULTIMA II - D 44.95
MOUSKATTACK - D 27.95
FROGGER - D/T 27.95

***COUPON PROGRAM**
The purchase of each program (with the exception of Super Specials, Atari and APX) will earn you 1 COMPUTABILITY DIVIDEND COUPON. Save 3 coupons and redeem them for your choice of Slik Stik, a Lefty Adaptor, or an Extension Cable. You pay only a $2.50 shipping & handling charge.

I.D.S.I.
POOL 1.5 - D 27.95
POOL 400 - Cart 31.95
SPEEDWAY BLAST - Cart ... 31.95

ROKLAN
DELUXE INVADERS - Cart .. 31.95
GORF - Cart 35.95
WIZARD OF WOR - Cart 35.95

SENTIENT
CYBORG - D 27.95
GOLD RUSH - D/T 27.95

SIRIUS
SNAKE BYTE - D 23.95
SPACE EGGS - D 23.95
CYCLOD - D 23.95
SNEAKERS - D 23.95
BANDITS - D 27.95
WAY OUT - D 31.95

SYNAPSE
PROTECTOR - D/T 23.95
SLIME - D/T 23.95
SHAMUS - D/T 23.95
FORT APOCALYPSE - D/T .. 23.95
CLAIM JUMPER - D/T 27.95
NAUTILUS - D/T 23.95
PICNIC PARANOIA - D/T 27.95
RAPTILIAN - D/T 27.95

D - Disk T - Cassette C - Cartridge

WE CARRY HUNDREDS OF ITEMS FOR ATARI 400/800, ASK FOR OUR FREE CATALOG.

ATARI is a trademark of ATARI, Inc.

Starfighter
The Ultimate Joystick
- 2 Year Warranty
- More Accurate
- Easier to Hold

$16.95

LEFTY JOYSTICK ADAPTOR
Adapts to *any* Atari Joystick
Moves fire button to top Right
$9.95

SLIK STIK
- 90 Day Warranty
- Easy Ball Top Control.

Suncom
$9.95

EXTENSION CABLE (5 ft.)
Adapts to *any* Atari controller
$6.95

ALL JOYSTICKS WORK WITH Atari VCS, Sears Telegame, Commodore VIC 20, Atari 400 800 (All products have registered trademarks)

30 Day Money Back Guarantee on all Suncom Products

PERCOM D/D
DISK DRIVE
$579.00

MOSAIC 32K
RAM BOARD
$97.95

Mastercard/VISA Order Toll Free MasterCard **800-558-0003** VISA **In Wisc. Call 414/351-2007**

ORDERING INFORMATION
To order by mail send money order, certified check or personal check (allow 14 days to clear) to COMPUTABILITY. Include $2.00 shipping on software orders and $2.50 shipping on hardware orders (FREE OR PURCHASED). Mastercard & VISA please include card number and expiration date. WI residents please add 5% sales tax. Outside of continental U.S.A. please add 15% shipping (U.S. Funds only). Prices subject to change without notice.

Order Hours
Monday - Friday
12 pm - 9 pm C.S.T.

ComputAbility
P.O. Box 17882
Milwaukee, WI 53217

www.commodore.ca

Another strategy simulation game, *Andromeda Conquest* requires players to form and protect galactic empires. They must locate star systems with the highest resource values for colonization, but they also face opponents wanting the same star system. Cassette and disk versions are available ($18 and $23, respectively) for the Apple II+, Atari 400/800, TRS-80 Models I and III, and PET/CBM 2001 (no disk version for PET). The game requires 16K. There is also a 48K disk version for the IBM personal computer.

The Avalon Hill Game Company
4517 Harford Road
Baltimore, MD 21214
(301)254-5300

Memory Expansion For The Atari

Axlon Inc. has introduced a 48K memory expansion module for the Atari 400 home computer. Called the RAMCRAM Plus 48K, the new product provides 49,062 bytes of Random Access Memory in a single module.

This memory module allows Atari 400 owners to upgrade their computers to equal the computing power of its larger, more expensive brother, the Atari 800. With the RAMCRAM Plus 48K, Atari 400 users will have full access to software enjoyed by Atari 800 users.

The module requires no soldering modifications to the Atari 400 and can be easily installed with only a screwdriver in less than ten minutes. It offers gold plated contacts and a fully socketed board and is fully compatible with existing Read Only Memory (ROM) cartridges. The retail price is $229.95.

Axlon, Inc.
170 N. Wolfe Road
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408)730-0216

Adventure Game From Computerware

Computerware has introduced *El Diablero*, an adventure game for the Radio Shack Color Computer and TDP System 100.

The player is isolated in the middle of a desert in the Southwest. He has been a student of an aged sorcerer, but the sorcerer is missing. The player has apparently forgotten the sorcery techniques he's been taught, but he has two clues to work with. He can remember that a "diablero" had become his teacher's enemy, and he can recall a curious verse.

El Diablero costs $19.95 on cassette or $24.95 on disk (plus $2 for shipping and handling).

Computerware
Box 668
Encinitas, CA 92024
(714)436-3512

Communications Packages For VersaModem

Bizcomp has introduced two companion communications software packages for its Model 1080 VersaModem. *Term Emulator II* allows an Apple II Plus computer to communicate with The Source, Dow-Jones and University Computers, and *mini-McTerm* brings the same capabilities to Commodore PET/CBM.

Both communications packages eliminate the need for interface cards. A special low-cost cable plugs directly into the game jack on the Apple II. Modem operating parameters such as parity, duplex, and stopbits are conveniently changed from a setup menu. The RAM-copy feature permits the Apple to capture data from remote computers.

Using the *mini-McTerm* package, Commodore PET/CBM computers can be interfaced directly via the user port, bypassing the need for RS-232 conversion boxes. The user port interface also prevents excessive loading of the IEEE bus. Simul-

ATARI* OWNERS

Two convenient utilities on a high quality Memorex diskette for only $14.95.
And we'll pay postage

D: CAT Put this file on all your disks and you'll have an automatic catalog of all files on your disk, plus you'll be able to run, load, or enter any BASIC program at the push of a key.

D: RENUMBER This program will automatically renumber your BASIC programs at your selected increment. Automatically changes GOTO,GOSUB, and TRAP references, and gives warning on all nonnumeric line numbers.

Send check or money order for $14.95 to:
Family Computers
P.O. Box 1160
Stinnett, TX 79083 (806) 878-2139

*Trademark of Atari, Inc.

ATARI® 810
DISK DRIVE ADJUSTMENT KIT

It takes more than a speed adjustment to properly set up an Atari® 810 Disk Drive.

DO IT RIGHT

STARTER KIT $29.00
Test Disk - Cleaner - Tools
Special Oil - Swabs and
Complete Instructions

REPLACEMENT KIT $6.95
Cleaner - Special Oil - Swabs

The Programmers Workshop
5230 Clark Ave., Suite 23
Lakewood, CA 90712
Phone (213) 804-1475

COD

ATARI® is a registered trademark of Warner Communications

TOLL FREE
Subscription
Order Line
800-334-0868
In NC 919-275-9809

www.commodore.ca

COMPU ENE

VIC-20® Hardware

VIC-20	Personal Computer	$194.88
VIC-1011A	RS232C Interface	$ 39.95
VIC-1515	Printer	$334.95
(Cardprint)	VIC to Centronics Parallel Input (IE. TRSXX or Epson) Printer Interface	$ 79.95
VIC 1530	Datasette Universal Cassette Inter-face	$ 64.99 $ 29.95
VIC-1540	Disk Drive	$349.95
VIC-1111	16K RAM Exp.	$349.95
VIC-1110	8K RAM Exp.	$ 49.95
VIC-1210	3K RAM Exp.	$ 34.95
VIC-1010	Expansion Module	$139.95
	Expansion Interface	$ 79.95
	(Christmas Special)	$ 79.95
Cardboard/3		$ 29.95
VIC-1311	Joystick	$ 9.95
VIC-1312	Game Paddles	$ 19.95
VIC-1600	Telephone Modem	$ 99.95

CARDBOARD 6 $79.95

(SPECIAL CHRISTMAS PRICE — after December 15 back to $99.95)

An expansion interface for the Vic-20 — allows expansion to 40 K or accepts up to six games — may be daisy chained for more versatility.

CARDBOARD 3 $29.95

Economy expansion interface for the Vic-20

CARD "?" CARD/PRINT $79.95

Universal Centronics Parallel Printer Interface for the Vic-20 or CBM-64. Use an Epson MX-80 or OKIDATA or TANDY or just about any other.

CARDETTE $29.95

Use any standard cassette player/recorder with your Vic-20 or CBM-64

CARDRITER $29.95

A light pen with six good programs to use with your Vic-20 or CBM-64

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS

Total Text	$24.95
Total Labels	19.95
BPI-Accounting	29.95
BPI1A-Accounts Receivable	21.95
BP2-Calc.	12.95
BP2A-Order Tracker	18.95
BP3-Business Inventory	19.95
BP4-Depreciation	10.95
BP5-Ratios	9.95
BP6-Cash Flow	13.95
BP7-Net Worth	14.95
BP8-Lease/Buy	14.95
BP9-Mortgage Calculator	9.95
BP10-Mortgage Comp.	9.95
BP-11-Loan Amortiser	24.95
BP12-Loan Repayer	10.95
BP13-Phone Directory	9.95
BP14-Calendar of Appointments	116.95
BP15-Client Tickler	19.95
BP16-Billing Solver	19.95
BP17-Estimates & Bids	14.95
BP18-Bar Charts	9.95
BP19-Stocks Ticker Tape	16.95
BP21-P.E.R.T.	15.95
BP22-Business Appointments	13.95

GAMES FOR ALL

Game Pack (PE Six)	$89.70
VT160A Rec Pak	58.95
Exterminator Plus	19.95
3-D Hackman	19.95
Snackman	15.95
Anti-Matter Splatter	19.95
Bombs Away	15.95
3-D Maze Escape	14.95
Krazy Kong	14.95
PE215-Alien Panic	
PE212-Rescue From Nufon	
PE222-Escapes	
PE208-Krazy Kong	59.80
PE220-Journey	
PE206-Invasion	

We can obtain essentially any game or business application. Please let us know your wishes.

ENIBLE SOFTWARE

Mailing List — Tape	$19.95
Disc	24.95

The BEST we have seen for a small business or personal use. Idiot proof. Casette or disc. Permits virtually unlimited files — access by name or zip code. Includes memoranda and phone #.

Vic-20®

All require 8K expansion)

Game Pak 0 ..... $39.95

Lunar Lander — Star Trek
Master Mind — Mercinary Force

Game Pak 1 ..... $39.95

Roach Hotel — Yahtzee
Super Zap — Tic Tac Toe

Game Pak 2 ..... $24.95

(Strategic Simulations)
Warrior (two Players) — Mercinary Force

Tapes sold separately $13.95

C-64

Blackjack	$19.95
Mastermind	19.95
Financial questions	19.95

To Order:
812 S. Lightner
Wichita, KS 67218
(316) 684-4660

MasterCard VISA

Personal Checks Accepted (Allow 3 Weeks), or C.O.D.
Handling Charges $1.50

www.commodore.ca

The VersaModem from Bizcomp

taneous printing is a useful feature available on *mini-McTerm*.

Bizcomp's VersaModem is a direct-connect modem intended for cost-sensitive personal computer applications. VersaModem is FCC registered and supplied with a modular plug for direct connection to the telephone network. It is packaged in a low profile enclosure which may be used as a base for a desk telephone.

Prices for the software packages on diskette, complete with interface cable and modular T-adapter, are: $29.95 for the Apple, $74.95 for the Commodore PET/CBM, and $24.95 for the Commodore VIC.

BIZCOMP Corporation
P.O. Box 7498
Menlo Park, CA 94025
(408)745-1616

DYNABYTE SOFTWARE™
By TSASA, INC.
IS
EXPLODING!!
WITH
BUSINESS AND
HOME SOFTWARE
For The

- COMMODORE 64
- VIC 20
- TRS-80 CC
- ATARI 400/800

Over 65 Cassettes Avail.
$8.95-$29.95

FREE CATALOG

DYNABYTE SOFTWARE
2 Chipley Run
West Berlin, N.J. 08091

Winter Education Workshops

Technical Education Research Centers, Inc. (TERC) is expanding its workshop series, Microcomputers in Education, to 14 sites throughout the country. The remaining sessions in the winter series will be held in the following locations:

1. St. Louis, MO – Dec. 7-9
2. Boulder, CO – Dec. 13-15
3. Tallahassee, FL – Jan. 18-20
4. Washington, D.C. – Feb. 7-9
5. New York – Feb. 17-19

Workshops are designed for professional development of educators at all levels, elementary through college. Each workshop will emphasize hands-on experience with a variety of microcomputers. Extensive workshop reference materials will be given to participants. Special evening symposia will be held that address topics on current issues in microcomputer applications in education. Hotel accommodations will be available for participants who need them.

Workshop topics include:

1. BASIC and Graphics I
2. BASIC and Graphics II
3. LOGO I
4. LOGO II
5. Pascal I
6. Pascal II
7. Overview of Educational Applications of Microcomputers
8. Administrative Uses of Microcomputers
9. Microcomputers in Mathematics Instruction
10. Microcomputers in Science Instruction
11. Microcomputers as Laboratory Instruments
12. Microcomputers and the Education of Special Needs Students
13. Machine Language

For further information on these and upcoming workshops in other locations, write:

Ms. Sharon Woodruff
Conference Coordinator
TERC
8 Eliot St.
Cambridge, MA 02138

Action Strategy Game From EPYX

Colorful 3-D graphics and fast action highlight *Monster Maze*, a new skill game from EPYX/

www.commodore.ca

ATARI®

800 COMP. (48K) . . $619.00
★ PERCOM D/D DISK DRIVE . . $559.00 ★

810 DISK DRIVE	$428.00	32K RAM (Mosaic)	$99.00
410 RECORDER	$74.00	32K RAM (Intec)	$69.00
850 INTERFACE	$164.00	48K RAM (Intec/400)	$139.95
400 COMP (16K)	$265.00	RAMDISK	$425.00
ENTERTAINER	$66.95	SIGNALMAN MK II	$78.95
COMMUNICATOR	$298.00	WICO JOYSTICK	$22.95
BOOKKEEPER KIT	$169.00	WICO TRACKBALL	$48.95

SUPER DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

ADVENTURE INTERNATIONAL
Rear Guard (D) $16.95
Adventures (per set) (D) $28.95
Adventures 1-12 Each (C) . . $17.95
Preppie (C/D) $19.95
War (D) $16.95
APX
Eastern Front 1941 (C/D) . . . $22.95
Fam. Cash Flow (D) $16.95
747 Landing Sim. (C/D) $16.95
ATARI INCORPORATED
Microsoft Basic (D) $65.95
Macro Assem. & Editor (D) . $64.95
Assembler Editor (R) $44.95
Basic Cartridge (R) $44.95
Pac Man (R) $32.95
Centipede (R) $32.95
Caverns of Mars (D) $27.95
Missile Command (R) $25.95
Star Raiders (R) $32.95
Asteroids (R) $25.95
Conversational Lang.Ea.(C) $43.95
Music Composer (R) $29.95
Super Breakout (R) $26.95
Computer Chess (R) $26.95
My First Alphabet (D) $25.50
Programming 2 & 3 (ea.) (C) . $21.00
Word Processor (D) $107.00
Pilot (Educ) $98.00
Home File Manager (D) $36.95
Bookkeeper Program (D) . . . $98.95
AUTOMATED SIMULATIONS
Invasion Orion (C/D) $16.95
Rescue at Rigel (C/D) $19.95
Temple of Apshai (C/D) $26.95
Star Warrior (C/D) $26.95
Datestones of Ryn (C/D) . . . $14.95
Dragon's Eye (D) $19.95
Crush Crumber Ch. (C/D) . . . $19.95
AVALON HILL
Empire of Overmind (D) $22.95
Voyager (D) $17.95
B-1 Nuclear Bomber (C) $11.95
Lords of Karma (C) $14.95
Tanktics (D) $19.95
BRODERBUND SOFTWARE
Apple Panic (C/D) $19.95
Star Blazer $21.95
Choplifter (D) $22.95
Davids Midnight Magic (D) . $22.95
HI RES Deadly Secrets (D) . $22.95
Steller Shuttle (C/D) $19.95
DATA SOFT
Text Wizard II (D) $64.95
Spell Wizard (D) $52.95
Canyon Climber (D) $19.95
Pacific Coast Hwy (D) $19.95
EDU-WARE
Compu-Read (D) $20.95
Compu-Math Frac. (D) $27.95
Compu-Math Dec. (D) $27.95
Compu-Read (C) $13.95

INFOCOM
Zork I (D) $26.95
Zork II (D) $26.95
Deadline (D) $33.95
JV SOFTWARE
Action Quest (C/D) $19.95
Ghost Encounters (C/D) . . . $19.95
K-BYTE
K-Razy Shootout (R) $33.95
K-Star Patrol (R) $33.95
K-Razy Kritters (R) $33.95
K-Razy Antics (R) $33.95
K-Dos (D) $58.95
ON-LINE
HI RES Wiz & Princess (D) . . $21.95
Crossfire (C/D) $19.95
Frogger (C/D) $22.95
Threshold (D) $26.95
Ultima I (D) $26.95
Ultima II (D) $38.95
The Next Step (D) $26.95
OPTIMIZED SYSTEMS
Basic A + (D) $58.95
OS/A + (D) $58.95
Speed Read Plus (D) $42.95
ROKLAN
Deluxe Invaders (D) $22.95
Deluxe Invaders (R) $26.95
Gorf (D) $26.95
Gort (R) $29.95
Wizard of Wor (D) $26.95
Wizard of Wor (R) $29.95
SIRIUS
Space Eggs (D) $19.95
Sneakers (D) $19.95
Way Out (D) $26.95
STRATEGIC SIMULATIONS
The Shattered Alliance (D) . $26.95
Tigers In The Snow (C/D) . . . $26.95
Battle of Shiloh (C/D) $26.95
SYNAPSE SOFTWARE
File Manager 800 + (D) $64.95
Protector (C/D) $22.95
Shamus (C/D) $22.95
Nautilus (C/D) $22.95
MISCELLANEOUS SOFTWARE
Ali Baba & 40 Thieves (D) . . $21.95
Crypts of Terror (D) $22.95
Dr. Goodcodes Cavern (D) . $19.95
Master Type (D) $26.95
Pool 1.5 (D) $22.95
Raster Blaster (D) $19.95
Sam (D) $40.95
Sammy the Sea Serpent (C) $12.95
Warlocks Revenge (D) $23.95
Visicalc (D) $168.95
3-D Supergraphics (C/D) . . . $28.95

D = DISK C = CASSETTE R = ROM (CARTRIDGE)

VIC-64 - CALL

VIC-20	$178.95
1530 RECORDER	$58.95
1525 PRINTER	$296.00
1540 DISK DRIVE	$298.00
VIC 16K RAM	$87.95

PRINTERS

NEC 8023A-C	$469.00
SMITH CORONA TPI	$589.00
AXIOM GP-100	$269.00

MONITORS

BMC 12" GRN	$83.95
BMC 13" COLOR	$269.95

FREE PRICE LIST THE ABOVE PRICES ARE FOR PREPAID ORDERS

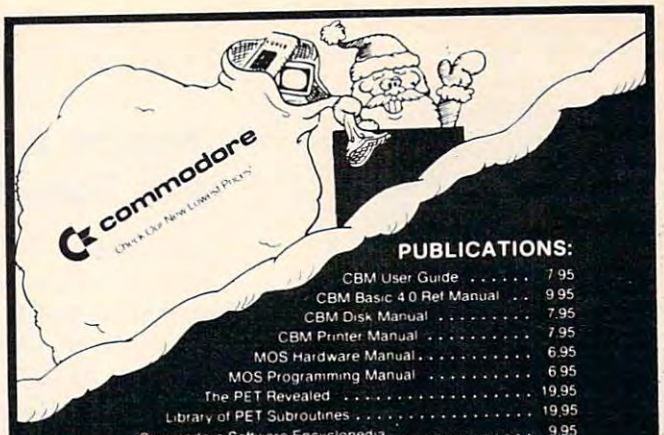
COSMIC COMPUTERS
UNLIMITED

ORDER LINES OPEN
MON-SAT 8 am - 9 pm
228 N. PROSPECTORS RD.
DIAMOND BAR, CA. 91765

Add $2.00 Shipping per software order anywhere in U.S. Non-U.S. software orders, add $5.00. Hardware Shipping, call for cost. Calif. residents add 6½% sales tax. Cashiers Checks or Money Orders filled same day. Personal checks require 4 weeks to clear. **Master Card and Visa OK for software only, add 3% surcharge.** Include card no., expiration date and signature. Prices subject to change.

(714) 861-1265

ATARI IS A TRADEMARK OF ATARI, INC.



PUBLICATIONS:

CBM User Guide	7.95
CBM Basic 4.0 Ref Manual	9.95
CBM Disk Manual	7.95
CBM Printer Manual	7.95
MOS Hardware Manual	6.95
MOS Programming Manual	6.95
The PET Revealed	19.95
Library of PET Subroutines	19.95
Commodore Software Encyclopedia	9.95
CBM Programmer's Reference Manual	16.95

CBM EQUIPMENT:

CBM 4032 CPU (40 Col. Screen, 32K RAM)	990.00
CBM 8032 CPU (80 Col. Screen, 32K RAM)	990.00
CBM 8096 CPU (80 Col. Screen, 96K RAM)	1425.00
CBM Micro Mainframe (Super PET)	1525.00
CBM 2031 Single Disk Drive (170K per 5¼ Diskette)	525.00
CBM 4040 Dual Disk Drive (170K per 5¼ Diskette)	965.00
CBM 8050 Dual Disk Drive (½ Meg per 5¼ Diskette)	1225.00
CBM 4022 Tractor Feed Printer	590.00
CBM C2N Cassette Deck (New Style)	65.00
CBM CPU/IEEE Cable	35.00
CBM IEEE/IEEE Cable	40.00
8023P Dot Matrix Printer (136 Col., 150 CPS)	750.00
8300P Letter Quality Printer (40 CPS)	1790.00
Model 64	595.00

VIC/64 EQUIPMENT

VIC 20 (Includes RF Modulator)	175.00
1541 VIC/64 Single Disk Drive (170K per 5¼ Diskette)	399.00
VIC Joystick	9.95
VIC Modem	102.00
VIC 8K Memory Expander	59.95
VIC Super Expander	69.95
VIC 3K Memory Expander	39.95
VIC 2 Player Game Paddles	19.95
1525 VIC/64 Printer	325.00
Cardboard (6 Slots)	119.95

VIC SOFTWARE

VT 106A Recreation Six Pack (Cassette)	43.95
VT 107A Home Utility Six Pack (Cassette)	43.95
VIC 1908 Draw Poker (Cartridge)	29.95
AMOK (Cassette)	18.95
VIC Avengers (Cartridge)	29.95
Snakman (Cassette)	18.95
Millipede (Cassette)	15.00
Radar Ratrace (Cartridge)	29.95
Midnight Drive (Cartridge)	29.95
Gorf (Cartridge)	39.95
Omega Race (Cartridge)	39.95
Sargon Chess II (Cartridge)	39.95
Superslot (Cartridge)	29.95

CBM SOFTWARE:

Wordcraft 80 Wordprocessor	295.00
Wordpro 4+ Wordprocessor	325.00
VisiCalc (32-96K)	200.00
Dow Jones Portfolio	115.00
The Manager	250.00

COMMODORE 64 SOFTWARE:

"NEW"	Easycalc	99.95
"NEW"	Easyplot	79.95
"NEW"	Easyfinance	49.95
"NEW"	Easyschedule	79.95
"NEW"	Easyfile	99.95
"NEW"	Easyscript	99.95
"NEW"	Logo	99.95
"NEW"	Pilot	99.95
"NEW"	Avenger	29.95
"NEW"	Jupiter Lander	29.95
"NEW"	Road Race	29.95
"NEW"	Omega Race	39.95
"NEW"	Super Alien	29.95
"NEW"	Radar Ratrace	29.95
"NEW"	Mole Attack	29.95
"NEW"	Gorf	39.95

(All prices subject to change without notice)

MART

P.O. Box 77286
Atlanta, Ga. 30357

404-458-0729
Call 9 AM 5 PM EST

All Items Insured
COD - UPS
Prepaid Orders Shipped Free (Cont'l U.S. Only)
In Stock Items Shipped Within 48 Hours

MASTERCHARGE OR VISA ADD 3%
GA. RESIDENTS ADD 4% SALES TAX

www.commodore.ca

Automated Simulations.

You are trapped in a 3-dimensional chamber of horrors. Over 40 monstrous mutants chase you, corridor after corridor, through a series of different mazes.

As you scurry down blind alleys and seemingly endless halls, you find gold bars just waiting to be grabbed. Occasionally you find a vitamin. Only the vitamins give you the necessary strength to kill the mutants and escape the labyrinth.

Monster Maze is available on ROM cartridge for the VIC-20 and Atari 400/800 (with joystick controller), on disk for the Apple (48K with Applesoft in ROM) and TRS-80 (32K), and on cassette for the TRS-80 (16K, Level II). The suggested retail price is $39.95 for the ROM cartridge and $29.95 for disk and cassette.

EPYX/Automated Simulations, Inc.
1043 Kiel Court
Sunnyvale, CA 94086

Space Adventure For The Atari

BRAM has released *Attack at EP-CYG-4*, an arcade-style game for the Atari 400/800.

The player orbits the fourth planet of Epsilon Cygnus. The enemy: the Tartillians, a machine race who destroyed their humanoid creators and have sworn to destroy all humanoids.

The game offers a choice of missions and levels of difficulty. It may be played by one person or by two. A single player is in full control of his ship and its weapons and defenses. Two players – one acting as pilot, the other as gunnery officer – share the decisions of the mission.

Attack at EP-CYG-4 offers:

– 100% machine language; hi-res graphics with sound

– One player or cooperative two-player operation

– Two different missions on cassette (16K)

– Three different missions on diskette (24K)

– Three levels of difficulty

– Advanced joystick control capabilities

– Free poster

The price is $29.95 (cassette) or $32.95 (disk).

BRAM Inc.
18779 Kenlake Place NE
Seattle, WA 98155

Spread Sheet For VIC

Western New England Software announces an electronic spread sheet for the VIC-20. *Short Sheet* is a fully functional spread sheet which features: all the mathematic functions available on the VIC, full error handling, selectable dollars and cents mode, selectable manual recalculation,

COMSTAR'S WRITTEN GUARANTEE
AIR*SHIPPING WITHIN 48 HOURS
*CONT. U.S.A. *EXCEPT WHERE NOTED #

ATARI

32K RAM..... $ 80
48K RAM..... 125
NEWPORT PROSTICK....$ 31
VOICE BOX..... 139

	LIST	NOW
STAR CONCENTRATION (T)16K	$ 14.95	$ 10
PREPPIE (D,T)16K	29.95	23
CENTIPEDE (C)	49.95	34
SIGNALMAN MODEM	99.00	85
CANYON CLIMBER (D,T)16K	29.95	23
WIZARD OF WOR (D)16K	39.95	29
FROGGER (D,T)16K	34.95	26
SHOOTING ARCADE (D,T)16K	29.95	23
TIGERS IN THE SNOW(D,T)48K	39.95	29
BAJA BUGGIES (D,T)16K	31.95	25
SHAMUS (D,T)16K	34.95	24
EASTERN FRONT (D,T)16K	29.95	24
BANDITS (D)48K	34.95	24
MICROSOFT BASIC (D)32K	89.95	67
BASIC A+ (D)32K	80.00	62

	LIST	NOW
MACRO ASSEMBLER(D)32K	$ 89.95	$67
ASSEMBLER EDITOR (C)	59.95	46
PILOT (C) #	79.95	59
LETTER PERFECT (D)24K #	149.95	112
TEMPLE OF APSHAI(D,T)32K	39.95	29
INTRUDER (T)16K	29.95	23
ZORK I OR II (D)32K	39.95	29
CROSSFIRE (D,T)16K	29.95	23
ALI BABA (D) 32K	32.95	25
K-RAZY SHOOTOUT (C)	49.95	38
CAVERNS OF MARS (D)16K	39.95	29
PAC MAN (C)	44.95	34
PROTECTOR (D,T)32K	34.95	26
THRESHOLD (D)40K	39.95	29
VALFORTH (D)16K #	45.00	36

HEAR ATARI SOUNDS THROUGH YOUR STEREO SPEAKERS WITH
STEREODAPTER — FOR ATARI 800
• NO ASSEMBLY REQUIRED • CAN USE STEREO HEADPHONES
• SHIELDED CABLE • ADJUST TONE & VOLUME WITH STEREO CONTROLS
STEREODAPTER WITH 16 FT CABLE $8 WITH 26 FT CABLE $10
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

(C) = CARTRIDGE (D) = DISK (T) = CASSETTE

apple

	LIST	NOW
SERPENTINE	$ 34.95	$ 26
SNACK ATTACK	29.95	22
LABYRINTH	29.95	23
DUELING DIGITS	29.95	23
S.A.M.	124.95	95
ZORK I OR II	39.95	29
WIZARDRY	49.95	38
SWASHBUCKLER	34.95	26
BASIC COMPILER (DATASOFT)	99.95	79
ROACH HOTEL	34.95	26
RENDEZVOUS	39.95	30
TG JOYSTICK	59.95	45
PFS #	125.00	95
CROSS FIRE	29.95	23
THRESHOLD	39.95	30
PEGASUS II	29.95	23
FROGGER	34.95	26
STAR BLASTER	29.95	23
CONGO	34.95	26
GOLDRUSH	34.95	26
TWERPS	29.95	23
CYCLOD	29.95	23
BATTLE OF SHILOH	39.95	30
TIGERS IN THE SNOW	39.95	30
VISICALC 3.3 #	250.00	179
PINBALL	29.95	23

VIC-20

	LIST	NOW
RICOCHET (T)	$ 19.95	$ 17
3K CARTRIDGE	39.95	33
EXPANSION CHASSIS	119.95	99
KING ARTHUR'S HEIR (T)	29.95	23
8K CARTRIDGE	89.95	74
WORD CRAFT 20 WITH 8K(C)	269.95	195
BUTI WITH 3K (C)	89.95	75
KOSMIC KAMIKAZE(T)8K	24.95	20
SUB CHASE (T)13K	24.95	20
OUTWORLD (C)5K	49.95	36
SPIDERS OF MARS(C)5K	49.95	36
METEOR RUN(C)5K	49.95	36
VI TERM A(T)5K	19.95	17
VI CALC (T)5K	14.95	13
VI CAT (T)8K	24.95	20
VI CHECK (T)13K	24.95	20
AMOK (T)5K	24.95	20
AMOK (C)5K	39.95	30
ALIEN BLITZ (T)5K	24.95	20
ALIEN BLITZ (C)5K	39.95	30
SNAK MAN (T)6K	24.95	20
SUPER HANGMAN(T)8K	18.95	16
THE ALIEN (T)8K	24.95	20
3D MAZE (T)5K	14.95	13
RENAISSANCE (C)5K	49.95	36

master charge VISA

COMSTAR
P.O. BOX 1730
GOLETA, CA 93116
(805) 964-4660

ORDERS ONLY: CALL TOLL FREE 800-558-8803
IN CALIF. (805) 964-4660 or send check, money order or credit card number and exp. date. Include $2.00 for shipping. Add 3% for Visa or MC (except Calif.). Calif. add 6% tax. There is a $2.50 charge for COD. Please include type of computer. (Checks—10 days to clear.)

www.commodore.ca

YOU ARE GOING TO SMILE!

--When you see over 2000 books, programs, and accessories we carry for All Major Brands in our Computer 'SOURCE BOOK©'. From introductory level to professional, we cover it all. Listed Below is just a sample of what we carry.
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

JMC

INTRODUCTORY BOOKS

Introduction to Word Processing. Plain language book for those considering a purchase.
4795-000076 300 pgs,140 illus $12.95

How to Buy the Right Small Business Computer. Easy to follow book with 'checklist'.
4925-008494 225 pgs, $ 8.95

Business System Buyers Guide. This guide cuts thru the jargon and simplifies your task.
4665-000047 166 pgs $ 7.95

Using Micros in Business. Essential background briefing for any buyer of hard or software
4410-005152 192 pgs $ 9.95

Your Home Computer. Meant for the person who has no technical background,-buying tips!
4250-000022 211 pgs $12.95

Home Computers:Beginners Glossery & Guide. Terminology,number systems,symbols
4250-000002 147 pgs, 20 illus. $10.95

Why do YOU need a Personal Computer? Learn the 100's of everyday applications.
4925-004784 320 pages $ 8.95

Computer Dictionary & Handbook. More than 22,000 definitions,acronyms,abbreviations.
4760-021632 928 pages $34.95

Computer Dictionary. More than 12,000 definitions clear up almost any question you have.
4760-021652 624 pages, $15.95

How to Computerize Your Small Business. Shows how to plan a tailored computer system
4690-403857 171 pages $7.95

How to make MONEY with Your Mjcro. This book gives you dozens of money making ideas.
4250-000074 154 pages $12.95

Playing the Stock & Bond Markets w/ Micros. Learn the principals of investing in the markets
4800-001251 308 pgs,35 illus $ 9.95

GENERAL INTEREST BOOKS

Background Math for a Computer World. All the basic math facts,techniques,& concepts
4925-008086 308 pages $ 7.95

Micro's and the 3R's. This book educates the educator on ways to teach with computers.
4410-005113 192 pages $ 9.75

Intro to Computer Music. The book explains in detail computer music, non-technical 'how to'.
4925-086839 313 pages $14.95

1001 Things to do with your Personal Comp Time saving,money saving & just plain fun ideas
4800-000160 336 pages $ 7.95

Computer Graphics Primer. Only book on the market that shows how to do comp. animation!
4760-021650 184 pgs, $14.95

How to Troubleshoot and Repair Micro's. How to locate & repair common problems.
4725-002981 290 pages $ 7.95

Visicalc™: Home & Office Companion. A compendium of 50 VisiCalc™ models & samples
4665-000050 182 pgs,12 illus $15.99

Wordstar™ Made Easy. In 14 east lessons this handy book will teach you the powerful features
5664-000069 125 pages $11.95

ATARI™ BOOKS

rs030A Guide to Atari™ 400/800 Computers Provides invaluable material for Atari™ users.
4665-000065 458 pages $16.95

PAINT. Create 'paintings' of your own on the 400/800 systems.Both begining and prc levels
4725-005425 $29.95

The Atari™ Assembler. Master assembly language,you will need some BASIC experience.
4690-000236 270 pages $ 9.95

Atari™ Games & Recreations. Provides beginning or advanced users with games & 'how to'.
4690-000242 252 pgs,225 illus $12.95

Computers For People. This book outlines the benefits and uses of Atari™ 400 or

Computers for People. This book outlines the benefits and uses for Atari™ 400 & 800 systems
4250-000064 200 pgs, 47 illus. $ 7.95

Atari™ Basic. A fine intro to BASIC programming. Turn from novice to pro in week or so.
4925-006496 $ 8.95

Atari™ Sound & Graphics. This is a self-paced book to fully explore the expressive potentials.
4925-009593 160 pages $ 9.95

The VisiCalc™ Book: Atari™ Edition. Make the most of VisiCalc™ capabilities on the Atari™
4725-008393 400 pages $14.95

Inside Atari™ DOS. Step by Step guide to the DOS software. Complete with source code.
4105-000002 120 pges $19.95

GOT SOMETHING YOU WANT TO SELL?

JMC is always looking for new items to add to our Computer 'Source Book '. If you have a book, or software for one of the popular personal/home computer systems please write to us with details. Perhaps we can add it to the thousands of items we are currently selling to computer retailers all over the USA

If you have a product you would like to market but don't want all the hassle of packaging, promoting,and producing the product---- let us know,perhaps we can work out a generous Royalty arrangement with you.

TRS-80™ COLOR COMPUTER BOOKS

55 Color Computer Programs for the Home, School & Office. Includes lots of color graphics
4080-000005 128 pgs $ 9.95

55 More Color Computer Programs. Companion volume to above,more useful programs.
4080-000008 112 pgs $ 9.95

Love Poems from the Digital Heart of an electronic Computer. An ideal Valentine!
4080-000013 96 pgs $ 4.95

TRS-80™ Color Computer Graphics. Comprehensive coverage of color and graphics avail.
4725-007864 $14.95

Color Computer Graphics. A must have book for owners of the TRS-80™ Color Computer.
4080-000012 128 pgs $ 9.95

Color Computer Songbook. Book of favorite songs and classics to be played on Color Comp.
4080-000011 96 pgs $ 7.95

TRS-80™ Color Computer Applications. A beginners handbook loaded with examples.
4690-007870 240 pgs $12.95

TRS-80™ Color BASIC. Self-teaching guide leads novices step by step into programming

TRS-80™Color BASIC. Self-teaching guide leads novices step by step into programming.
4925-009644 256 pgs $ 9.95

TRS-80™ Color Programs. 37 programs are fully documented in this easy to follow book.
4250-000061 323 pgs $19.95

101 Color Computer Programming Tips & Tricks. Practical,useful techniques & shortcuts
4080-000007 128 pgs $ 7.95

LANGUAGE BOOKS

Introduction to BASIC. Extremely popular introduction to BASIC,emphasis on fundamentals
4515-000022 206 pgs,20 illus $10.95

50 More Programs in Basic for the Home, School & Office. All fresh programs in this vol.
4080-000003 96 pgs $ 9.95

BASIC Programming Primer. User-friendly fundamentals book for both novices and pros.
4760-021586 240 pgs $11.95

Sixty Challenging Problems with BASIC solution. Learn more by solving problems.
4410-005180 144 pgs $ 8.50

Beat the Odds. Micro simulation of Casino Games. Painless way to gamble your money
4410-005181 128 pgs $ 8.70

Introduction to Texas Instrument BASIC. A must for any TI™ owner.
4410-005185 320 pgs $11.95

BASIC for Home Computers. A sensible and complete beginning guide to BASIC.
4925-003204 336 pgs $ 9.50

BASIC,Vol II. Picks up where above book left off,needs no special math or science knowledge
4925-003500 325 pgs $ 9.95

Inside BASIC games. Teaches the reader how to design error-free interative games,etc.
4795-000055 350 pgs,120 illus $14.95

BASIC Programs for Home Financial Management. 33 Useful programs for you.
4690-066514 250 pgs, illus $12.95

BASIC-BASIC-English Dictionary. This book will help you translate between BASIC dialects
4250-000054 150 pgs $10.95

Basic Programming Worksheets. Printed worksheet forms,40 sheets to pad. 80 columns
4080-000802 For Color Computer $2.95
4080-000801 For Pocket BASIC $2.95
4080-000803 For Apple™ $2.95
4080-000804 For IBM™ PC $ 2.95
4080-000805 Universal BASIC form $ 2.95

BASIC for Business. Shows how easy it is to use a computer for general business tasks.
4795-000080 250 pgs $12.95

A to Z Book of Computer Games. Here are 26 exciting and instructive BASIC game programs
4800-001062 308 pgs,73 illus. $ 7.95

40 Computer Games. Unbeatable game collection from Kilobaud Micro Magazine.
4910-000023 $7.95

The BASIC conversions Handbook For Pet, Apple™,TRS-80™ users. Guide to converting.
4410-005534 80 pgs $ 7.95

SINCLAIR ZX-81™ BOOKS

Programming the ZX-81 for Real Applications. Practical programs to show ability of ZX-81
4250-000090 166 pages $ 9.95

Making the Most of Your ZX-81. Information on how to write programs games,tricks,etc.
4725-004188 128 pages $10.95

The ZX-81 Pocket Book. Handy programming manual that gives you everything you need.
4725-009524 128 pages $9.95

Mastering Machine Code on Your ZX-81. First 'simple english' guide to machine code.
4725-004261 180 pages $12.95

49 Explosive Games for the ZX-81. Complete easy to read game rules and program instruct.
4725-002086 140 pages $10.95

NEW

NEW Vic 20™ GAMES

Direct from England, JMC is proud to announce that we have been appointed the exclusive U.S. importer for the following Vic-20 games.

MINEFIELD, A game for the 5K Vic 20. For Ages 6 and over. Your task is to drive an ambulance around a battle ground and pick up injured soldiers--racing the clock,and avoiding touching off the buried mines. You can adjust the complexity of the game by choosing to play against 25 to 100 mines.
4002-000001 $15.98

MAZE OF DEATH. For 5K Vic-20. For ages 8 and over. You have to travel across the screen thru a maze of walls blocking your path. Unseen hobgobblens and monsters may capture you before you reach your safe haven-on the other hand you may find buried treasure to add to your fortune. Full details scroll on the screen when you start game. 7 skill levels and 10 sensitivity levels to choose from.
4002-000002 $15.98

SPLOTTER© For 5K Vic-20.
For ages 8 and over. You control a worm type animal that moves over the screen to gobble up the ugle spots--a race against time. If you bump into a wall, or turn back on yourself to quickly--you LOSE. You choose skill level from #1 (hardest) to #20 (easiest). If you really want to drive someone crazy, buy him this game!
4002-000003 $15.98

GUZZLER© For 5K Vic-20.
For ages 8 and over. You must pilot you space shuttle thru a maze of asteroids to your mothership. But if you are not careful you will awaken the Guzzler©'s space bouys. You have to reach your mothership before running out of fuel, GOOD LUCK.
4002-000004 $15.98

DELUX 6-PAK© For 5K Vic-20.
Here is your chance to buy **6 games** on one cassette for the price of one game! You get all six of the following games for ONE low price!
War. You are defending against waves of enemy tanks. 3 levels of play...we bet you can't win at level 3!
Smashout. This version of bricks game tests skill,not reaction time,plan ahead!
Blackjack Popular card game '21',if you practice long enough maybe you can plan a system to beat Las Vegas!
Logic: You have 12 tries to break the code of 5 balls in random color sequence.
Pickupgame. You have to remove logs from the pile without disturbing any other logs.
Alarm Clock: Use the Computer as a REAL 24 hour alarm clock, bet you can't ignore its call when the alarm goes off!
4003-000001 $19.98

ANT RAIDERS© For 5K Vic-20
Ages 8 and up. An army of ants is marching its way across the land leading to your home. The land is littered with rocks which make the ants change direction often. You must shoot the ants before one gets to your door. If you shoot a rock it will divide into more rocks. If you trap all the ants, then more will come until you trap all the group, then more will come until...well you get the idea...have FUN!
4003-000003 $15.98

MORE GAMES COMING! We are working on more Vic-20™ games which we will be importing in the near future...watch our ads for details!

VIC-20™ BOOKS

Understanding Your Vic.Vol 1. Beginners guide to programing on the Vic-20™. Tips & tech.
4840-000003 148 pages $11.95
4840-000004 Cassette Supplement $7.95

Compute!'s First Book of Vic. Collection of the best articles from Compute! Magazine.
4105-000007 Fall 1982 $12.95

Starting with BASIC on the Vic-20™.Helps novices learn all the capablities of the Vic-20
4725-007070 128 pgs,due Fall 82 $12.95

IBM™BOOKS

IBM's™ Personal Computer. Background on the giants entry into field,with evaluations.
4700-000111 303 pages $14.95

Using the IBM™ Personal Computer. A complete handbook showing what it can do.
4725-008183 300 pages $12.95

CONFUSED? No one book may offer all the answers,we suggest buying more than one book on a subject to get as many different views and opinions as possible. Books are cheap if you consider the frustrations they can avert.

APPLE™ BOOKS

Apple II™ Users Guide. This guide is the key to unlocking the full power of your Apple II.
4665-000046 385 pgs $16.95

APPLE™! Collection of BASIC programs that have been converted to run on the Apple II.
4665-000068 200 pages. $14.99

Assembly Lanquage Programming for the Apple II™. Comprehensive introduction.
4665-000051 $12.95

Apple™ Machine Language. A machine language book that's fun and entertaining.
4690-000230 296 pages/ illus. $12.95

Apple™ Interfacing. Helps you to interface your Apple™ to a variety of electronic devices.
4760-021862 208 pgs $10.95

Apple™ Programming Exercies. 17 Easy to read,easy to use exercies including music.
4925-086598 192 pages $ 9.95

Computer 'Source Book™'. Over 2000 books programs,and accessories for all micro brands
0001-198207 72 pgs $2.00 ppd.

FREE

--With ANY order of $50.00 or more you can receive a 1983 Computer Calendar FREE,--A $ 7.95 VALUE!

QTY	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION OF ITEM	COST	TOTAL
			TOTAL	

(Orders Under $25 Please Add $2.50 Post & Handling ... Illinois Residents Please Add 5% Sales Tax ALL CATALOGS SHIPPED POST PAID)

PAYMENT ENCLOSED: ☐CASH ☐CHECK ☐MONEY ORDER

PLEASE CHARGE TO MY ☐MASTERCARD ☐VISA (Min Chg $25)

CARD NUMBER_____

EXPIRES_____ INTRBNK #_____

SHIP TO_____

STREET ADDR_____

CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____

COUPON

JMC

DEPARTMENT: G-8
1025 INDUSTRIAL DR. BENSENVILLE IL 60106-1297

PRICES AND AVAILABILITY SUBJECT TO CHANGE

www.commodore.ca

full cursor editing, and complete documentation.

Short Sheet requires a VIC-20 with a minimum of 11K of memory. Cost is $20.

Western New England Software Associates
P.O. Box 31
Wilbraham, MA 01095

Farmers, Agribusiness Get Nationwide Electronic Information System

AgriStar, a new electronic business information, communications, and computing service for U.S. farmers, ranchers, and agribusinessmen, has been introduced by AgriData Resources, Inc., the Milwaukee-based publisher of *FarmFutures* magazine and a range of daily, weekly, and monthly farm business information services.

The AgriStar service will afford farmers, ranchers, and others in the business of agriculture, instantaneous electronic communications among themselves and equally instant access via any microcomputer terminal to the complete array of business, financial, marketing, weather, and news information. All information is continuously updated from several thousand electronically linked sources throughout the U.S. and the world.

AgriStar went into commercial operation in early November, following a nationwide test with 130 farmers.

Tandy Corporation is handling the nationwide retail distribution of the AgriStar service through some 5,000 of its Radio Shack stores and dealers in or near agricultural communities, beginning in January.

A major information source will be Commodity News Service, Inc. (CNS), a subsidiary of Knight-Ridder Newspapers. CNS will provide financial and commodity market information, which will be edited and formatted by Agri-Data for use by farmers and others engaged in agricultural production.

In addition to CNS, AgriData Resources has made information agreements with several major ag-industry publishers, meteorological services, commodity brokerage houses, and selected agricultural corporations, associations, and colleges. Market analysis and recommendations from a range of economists and analysts, including AgriData's Top Farmer advisory service, will be available.

AgriStar is a fully interactive

VIC-20* SOFTWARE

GAMES

Cartridge:

Spiders of Mars	$40.00
Outworld	40.00
Cloud Burst	32.00
Alien Blitz	32.00
Renaissance	40.00
Amok	32.00
Meteor Run	40.00
Sats & Mets	40.00
Skibbereen	32.00

Cassette:

Simon	$12.00
Amok	20.00
Subchase	20.00
Alien Blitz	20.00
The Alien	20.00
3-D Maze	12.00
Raceway	12.00
Kosmic Kamikaze	20.00
Super Driver	15.00 **

*VIC-20 & Commodore-64 are registered trademarks of Commodore Business Machines.

**Prices and Availability Subject to Change Without Notice.

Business:

ViCalc	$12.00
ViCat	20.00
ViCheck	20.00
ViTerm A	16.00

Educational:

Skymath	$20.00
Space Div.	12.00
Super Hangman	16.00

Hardware:

Buti-3K ROM	$72.00
Spokesman	150.00

Voice Synthesizer for (Commodore-64*), VIC-20* **

ALL ORDERS ADD $2.00 SHIPPING
California Residents Add 6% Sales Tax
Dealers Please Inquire

TO ORDER SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:
MOOSEWARE INCORPORATED
Post Office Box 17868, Irvine, California 92713

WRITE FOR FREE BROCHURE & ASK ABOUT THE MOOSE CLUB.
CLUB MEMBERS RECEIVE SPECIAL DISCOUNTS ON ALL PRODUCTS SOLD.

www.commodore.ca

tele soft, inc.

P.O. BOX 3456, TROY, MICH 48084

Complete line of Computers . . . Software . . . Video Games and Accessories . . . CALL TODAY!

ATARI

HOME COMPUTERS

	400	800
16K	$279.95	$659.00
48K	499.00	799.00

ACCESSORIES

410	Cassette Recorder	$ 89.95
810	Disk Drive	499.99
850	Interface Module	169.95
825	80 Column Printer	699.95
MOSAIC	32K Ram	113.00

Bell & Howell (Black Apple)

Apple II plus 48K	$1287.00
Disk Drive w/Controller	550.00
Disk Drive without Controller	475.00
ACE 16K Expansion	165.00
Parallel Interface	125.00

commodore

Commodore "64"	$525.00
Commodore Vic 20	215.00
Disk Drive	499.00
Datassette	69.00
8K Memory Expander	49.95
RS232 Interface	45.00
Vic 20 Cartridge Games	27.95

BUSINESS MACHINES

CBM 8032	$1100.00
CBM 8050 Dual Disk	1299.00
TRS 80 Model III	1650.00
TIMEX Home Computer	89.95
SANYO Small Business Computer	1700.00
NEC Computer 32K Ram	834.00
XEROX 820 System I	2600.00
TeleVideo 64K Computer	1500.00
Texas Instruments TI99	200.00 ($100.00 rebate)
HAYES MODEM 1200	575.00

FREE!

STICK STAND with FASTBALL

(With purchase of 60^{00} or more. A 6^{99} value!)

REDUCES HAND & WRIST FATIGUE

ACCESSORIES

Stick Stand	$ 6.99
2 For	12.00
Atari Joy Stick	6.20
Wico Joy Stick	22.50
Wico Red Ball Joy Stick	24.80
Wico Track Ball Atari/Commandor	52.00
Many More Accessories	CALL

SOFTWARE FOR ATARI

Centipede	$34.75
Pac Man	34.75
Super Breakout	28.50
Missile Command	28.50
Star Raiders	34.75

CBS Software

Krazy Shootout	$36.00
Krazy Antics	36.00
K-Star Patrol	36.00
Krazy Antiks	36.00

EDYX

Crush, Crumble, Chomp	$23.00
Ricochet	15.50
Star Warrior	30.50
Rescue at Rigel	23.00

Broderbund

Choplifter	$29.95
Apple Panic	23.00
Star Blazer	24.50
David's Midnightmagic	27.00
Stellar Shuttle	29.95

Adventure

Preppie	23.00
Rear Guard	15.50
Treasure Quest	23.00
3D Tic Tac Toe	12.00
Adventure Series	15.50
War	19.50
Diskey	37.00

ON-LINE systems

Ultima I	30.50
Ultima II	47.50
Frogger	27.00
Jaw Breaker	23.00
Crossfire	23.00

Datasoft Inc.

Shooting Arcade	23.00
Pacific Coast Highway	23.00
Clowns and Balloons	23.00
Atari Character Generator	15.50

SIRIUS

Andromeda	27.00
Doctor Goodeode's Cavern	24.00
Pathfinder	27.00
Match Racers	24.00

synapse

Nautilus	23.00
Slinre	23.00
Dodge Racer	23.00
Protector	23.00
Chicken	23.00

IDSI.

Pool 1.5	27.00

VISICALC

(For Apple, Atari, Commodore, and IBM) 200.00

MasterCard VISA

VISA & MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

ORDERING INFORMATION

Check, Money Order, MasterCard, Visa and C.O.D. Orders accepted. Add $2.00 for C.O.D. All other orders shipped U.P.S. collect. Michigan residents add 4% sales tax.
Hours 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. daily.

CALL FREE 1-800-255-2000 IN MICHIGAN 1-800-742-4242

www.commodore.ca

(two-way) system. It uses the home or office telephone line to connect the microcomputer or terminal to the system data center in Milwaukee via a national data communications network. In addition to instant access to user-selected information, two-way communications between users is afforded by Agri-Star's "Star-Gram" electronic mail service.

AgriStar is compatible with virtually any microcomputer which is equipped to communicate over telephone lines. Either a microcomputer or a communicating terminal can be used. AgriData will provide, on a three-year lease/purchase basis, a communicating video display terminal for $32 per month, including a full three-year warranty. An optional printer for paper copies is available on the same basis for $32 per month.

Not including hardware costs, normal use of the service will cost less than $100 per month total. There is no telephone charge associated with use.

Property Management For The Atari

T & F Software has released P.M.P. 2000, a property management program for the Atari. It is designed as a template for VisiCalc.

For people who don't have the time to pour over piles of bookkeeping and paper work, P.M.P. 2000 is the answer. P.M.P. 2000 provides various possibilities for property owners, from finance applications to monthly net returns on investments.

You enter the data for the known variables. P.M.P. 2000 does the rest, automatically identifying and solving for the unknown. Each program in the package – Apartment Status Report, Tenant Status Report, Cash Receipt Worksheet, Invoices, Distribution of Expenses/Bank Account Statement, and Income/Expense Schedules – helps you manage your property more efficiently, profitably, and effectively.

The retail price of P.M.P. 2000 is $199.95.

Talcove & Familian Company
10902 Riverside Drive
North Hollywood, CA 91602
(213)501-5845

New Product releases are selected from submissions for reasons of timeliness, available space, and general interest to our readers. We regret that we are unable to select all new product submissions for publication. Readers should be aware that we present here some edited version of material submitted by vendors and are unable to vouch for its accuracy at time of publication. ©

ATG TECHNICAL SALES

ATARI Special of the Month
800 48k
Now $659.

ATARI 810 Disk Drive
$429.

NEW PERCOM Disk Drive for ATARI IN STOCK

FRANKLIN COMPUTER CORPORATION
ACE1000

Compatible with ALL APPLE II* Software & Hardware

STANDARD FEATURES
- 64K RAM
- UPPER & LOWER CASE
- 50 WATT PWR. SUPPLY
- NUMERIC KEYPAD
- ALPHA SHIFT LOCK
- BUILT IN FAN

*Apple II is a trademark of Apple Computer Co.

PRINTERS & PERIPHERALS

C. ITOH 8510 PROWRITER	$495
STARWRITER F-10	1449
SMITH CORONA TP-1	649
OKIDATA 82A	485
PERCOM 1st DRIVE	649
PERCOM 2nd DRIVE	375
SIGNALMAN MODEM	84
BOX 10 DISKETTES	20

CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-343-0854
FOR ORDERS ONLY

LOW, LOW SOFTWARE PRICES FOR ALL COMPUTERS

commodore VIC-20

OUR LOW PRICE $184

1525 PRINTER	$339
1540 DISK DRIVE	365

OTHER VIC-20 PRICES ON REQUEST

WICO JOYSTICKS & TRACKBALLS ON SALE **CALL**

ATG Technical Sales
281 Needham St., Newton, MA 02164
Out of State 800-343-0854—
In MA 617-969-1799

Do not send cash. Personal checks take two weeks to clear. Add 3% for MasterCard or VISA. Add shipping charges to all orders. We cannot ship to P.O. Box. Delivery subject to availability. Prices may change without notice. In-store prices may vary. Not responsible for typographical errors. Minimum charge for shipping and handling is $3.95.

IN STOCK ITEMS SHIPPED WITHIN 24 HOURS

WE MEET OR BEAT ANY CURRENTLY ADVERTISED PRICE. CALL FOR PRICES

www.commodore.ca

ATARI PRICE WAR APPLE

WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD

ATARI HARDWARE

800 48K
619.95

810 Disk Drive	419.95
400 16K	259.95
400 48K	409.95
850 Interface	155.95
410 Program Recorder	71.95

INTEC RAM BOARDS
(Lifetime Warranty)

16K 800	44.95
32K 400/800	64.95
48K 400	144.95

PRINTERS

Epson MX80FT	479.95
Epson MX100	669.95
NEC 8023AC	459.95
Cable for 850 to printer	29.95

PERCOM DISK DRIVES

Atari 1st Drive	579.95
Atari 2nd Drive	359.95

BOOKS

Your ATARI Computer	14.95
ATARI Games & Recreation	11.95

BLANK DISKS 5¼'' S.S., S.D.

Elephant Box of 10	21.95
Verbatim Box of 10	29.95

JOYSTICKS

Wico *(1 Year Warranty)*

Red Ball	24.95
TrackBall	49.95
12 Foot Extension Cord	8.45

ATARI SOFTWARE

ATARI, INC.

Pacman Cart	29.95
Centiped Cart	29.95
Educator	119.95
Programmer	54.95
Entertainer	69.95

BRODERBUND

Choplifter 48KD	24.95
David's Midnight Magic 48KD	24.95
Star Blazer 32KD	22.95

COSMI

Crypts of Plumbous	16KC	7.95
	16KD	12.35
Spider Invasion	16KC	10.35
	16KD	15.95

DATASOFT

Text Wizard 32KD	69.95
Spell Wizard 48KD	55.95
O'Riley's Mine 16K D/C	24.95
Fathoms Forty 16K D/C	24.95
Rosen's Brigade 16K D/C	24.95
Sands of Egypt 16KD	27.95
Canyon Climber 16K D/C	21.95
Shooting Arcade 16K D/C	21.95

DON'T ASK SOFTWARE

S.A.M. (Software Automatic Mouth) 8KD	41.95

INFOCOM

Zork I or II 32KD	27.95
Deadline 32KD	34.95

ON-LINE

Frogger C/D	24.95
Ultima I D	27.95

ROKLAN

Gorf D	27.95
Wizard of Wor 32KD	27.95

SIRIUS

Sneakers 48KD	21.95
Bandits 48KD	24.95
Way Out 48KD	27.95

SYNAPSE

File Manager + 40KD	69.95
Claim Jumper C/D	24.95
Apocalypse C/D	24.95
Picknick Paranoia C/D	24.95
Raptillian C/D	24.95

APPLE SOFTWARE

BRODERBUND

Arcade Machine	41.95
David's Midnight Magic	24.95
Choplifter	24.95
Star Blazer	22.95
Track Attack	21.95
Payroll	274.95
General Ledger W/Payables	344.95
General Ledger W/Receivables	344.95
Sea Fox	21.95
Hard Hat Noah	21.95

ON-LINE

Cranston Manor	24.95
Crossfire	21.95
The Dictionary	69.95
Mission Asteroid	15.95
Screenwriter II	89.95
Frogger	24.95
Pest Patrol	21.95
Lunar Leeper	21.95
Screenwriter Professional	139.95

SIRIUS

Way Out	27.95
Free Fall	21.95
Bandits	24.95
Borg	21.95
Sneakers	21.95
Joy Port	54.95

MISC.

Bookeeper Master	62.95
Bookeeper Check Writer	27.95
Visicalc 3.3	174.95
Visifile	174.95
Financial Partner	174.95
Zork I or II	27.95
Wordstar	259.95
Data Star	219.95

HARDWARE

System Saver	69.95
Microsoft Softcard	279.95
Microsoft Ramcard	149.95
Versawriter	229.95

RANA DRIVES

1st Drive W/Controller	389.95
2nd Drive	314.95

ORDERING INFORMATION:
ABOVE PRICES ARE FOR PREPAID ORDERS.
VISA/M/C ADD 3%.
ADD $2.00 FOR SOFTWARE ORDERS,
3% FOR HARDWARE ORDERS.

Call or Write for FREE Catalog.
Please Specify Computer Type.

VISA

SPORT 'N' SOUND

21999 VAN BUREN, #2A
GRAND TERRACE, CA 92324
(714) 783-0556

master charge

www.commodore.ca

CAPUTE!

Modifications Or Corrections To Previous Articles

PET Laser Gunner

The following line was missing from the PET/CBM version of this game, November 1982, p. 44:

```
8 PRINT"{CLEAR}";:GOTO85
```

PET Picture Files

Our thanks to author Liz Deal for pointing out that her screen save routine (November 1982, p. 202) will work on 40-column machines except for the Fat-40.

Commodore 64 Memory Map

Just checking to see if you're on your toes. The Commodore 64 memory maps (October 1982, pp. 150-155) contained two minor errors which everybody noticed (and told me about). The "Tape error log" hex addresses should be 0100 to 013E and memory 0800 to 9FFF is of course BASIC RAM memory, not ROM. Good spotting, readers ... Jim Butterfield.

Atari Variable Table Refresh

On page 152 of the July 1982 issue, lines 32000 and 32040 should have a "D: following the first quotation mark (see line 32010 for the correct format).

Micros With The Handicapped

Lines 30 and 210 (October 1982, p. 125) require a backarrow where there is an underline. ©

COMPUTE! is looking for programs and tutorial articles on the Sinclair, TI, and Radio Shack Color Computer

COMPUTE! Subscriber Services

Please help us serve you better. If you need to contact us for any of the reasons listed below, write to us at:

COMPUTE! Magazine
P.O. Box 5406
Greensboro, NC 27403

or call the Toll Free number listed below.

Change Of Address. Please allow us 6-8 weeks to effect the change; send your current mailing label along with your new address.

Renewal. Should you wish to renew your **COMPUTE!** subscription before we remind you to, send your current mailing label with payment or charge number or call the Toll Free number listed below.

New Subscription. A one year (12 month) US subscription to **COMPUTE!** is $20 (2 years, $36; 3 years, $54. For subscription rates outside the US, see staff page). Send us your name and address or call the Toll Free number listed below.

Delivery Problems. If you receive duplicate issues of **COMPUTE!**, if you experience late delivery or if you have problems with your subscription, please call the Toll Free number listed below.

COMPUTE!
800-334-0868
In NC 919-275-9809

When You Buy Quality . . .

Protect With Quality.

AVAILABLE FOR

North Star
Super Brain
Vector Graphic
Kay Pro II
Osborne
TRS 80 II, III
M. T. I.
CBM 8032
Epson MX Series
Okidata ML Series
TRS 80 V-VIII

Leave your computer set up and ready for instant access; provide protection for your investment with a custom designed, professional touch for your home or office.

The best in its class, our new concept PROTECTIVE COVERS were designed to be functional with the user and observer in mind.

COMPARE THESE FEATURES:

- **protects against dust, dirt and surface scratches**
- **unlike vinyl, plastic or nylon covers, static electricity is not a problem**
- **lint free, top quality broadcloth (65% polyester, 35% cotton) allows ventilation; minimizes risk of condensation**
- **durable; washable — needs no ironing; maintains proper size and shape**
- **designed, manufactured and packed in U.S.A.; comes with a warranty against defects in material and workmanship.**
- **available in Cranberry, Navy or Pewter (each piped in contrasting color) to compliment any decor.**

AN IDEAL GIFT: HELP KEEP YOUR INVESTMENT LOOKING AND PERFORMING LIKE NEW!

— Custom Designers and Manufacturers of Computer Dust Covers —

1982 B.L.&W.

SHIP TO: *(Print)* _____

_____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____ Phone _____

Make _____ Model _____

Introductory Price Subject To Change $ 15.00
Shipping $ 1.00

Select Color: Navy ☐ Pewter ☐ Cranberry ☐

MONOGRAMMING: (Add $6.00 per cover, and allow 5 extra days for delivery. We cannot accept returns on monogrammed items.

Monogramming $ _____
(TN residents add .90 sales tax) $ _____

PRINT INITIALS: ☐ ☐ ☐

TOTAL $ _____
(Foreign - Pay in U.S. Funds)

Send Check or Money Order to: B.L. & W. - PO Box 381076, Memphis, TN 38138 – 901-754-4465

www.commodore.ca

SOFTWARE SALE!

APPLE II

	Reg.	Sale
AGENDA FILES	35.00	22.75
APPLE BOWL	25.00	16.00
APPLE HOW TO!	50.00	32.50
APPLE MUSIC THEORY	50.00	32.50
APPLE STELLAR INVADERS	25.00	16.25
ARTIST DESIGNER	65.00	42.25
AUTOBAHN	29.95	18.85
BEER RUN	29.95	18.85
BOTH BARRELS	24.95	15.70
BRIDGE TUTOR	40.00	26.00
BRIDGE TUTOR W/SCIENTIFIC	60.00	39.00
CARTELS & CUTTHROATS	39.95	25.15
CIRCUIT ANALYSIS	40.00	26.00
CIS COBOL W/FORMS 2	950.00	570.00
COMPUTER BASEBALL	39.95	25.25
COMPUTER BISMARK	59.95	37.75
COMPUTER CONFLICT	39.95	25.12
COMPUTER NAPOLEONICS	59.95	37.35
COMPUTER QUARTERBACK	39.95	25.15
COPTS & ROBBERS	34.95	22.00
CHRONICLES OF OSGROTH I	59.95	37.75
CYBER STRIKE	39.95	25.15
DARK FORREST	29.95	18.85
DIET ANALYSIS	45.00	29.95
DOW JONES PORTFOLIO	50.00	37.00
E-Z DRAW	49.95	31.45
EPOCH	34.95	22.00
FORMULEX	75.00	48.75
GALACTIC WARS	35.00	22.75
GAMMA GOBLINS	29.95	18.85
GOODSPELL	60.00	39.00
GORGON	39.95	25.15
MICRO COURIER	150.00	125.00
MICRO TELEGRAM	150.00	125.00
MUSICOMP	45.00	29.25
OPERATION APOCALYPSE	59.95	37.75
ORBITRON	29.95	18.85
ORDER TRACKING	50.00	32.50
OUTPOST	29.95	18.85
PASCAL GRAPHICS EDITOR	99.95	62.90
PHANTOMS FIVE	29.95	18.85
PLAN 80	185.00	120.25
PRESIDENT ELECT	39.95	25.15
PULSAR II	29.95	18.85
SNEAKERS	29.95	18.85
SPACE EGGS	29.95	18.85
STAR CRUISER	24.95	15.70
STEPWISE REGRESSION	150.00	97.50
THE ANALYZER	575.00	362.00
THE CONTROLLER	625.00	426.00
TIME MANAGER	150.00	94.00
TOPOGRAPHIC MAPPING	65.00	42.25
TORPEDO FIRE	59.95	37.75
VISICALC REAL ESTATE TEMP	65.00	42.25
WARP FACTOR	39.95	25.15

TIMEX/sinclair

THE MIXED GAME BAG (BOWLING, ROBOT WAR, BINGO CALLER)	9.95
CHESS AND CHESS CLOCK	14.95
GIMM'S FAIRY TRAILS	14.95
THE COUPON MANAGER	12.95
THE LOAN/MORTGAGE AMORTIZER	14.95
THE STOCK OPTION ANALYZER	16.95
THE CUBE GAME	12.95
BACKGAMMON AND DICE	14.95
THE FLIGHT SIMULATOR	19.95
THE ORGANIZER	16.95
THE CHECKBOOK MANAGER	15.95
VU-CALC	19.95
STATES AND CAPITALS	12.95
THE GAMBLER (BLACKJACK, SLOT MACHINE)	14.95
THE STAMP COLLECTOR	16.95
THE CAR POOLER	14.95
THE BUDGETER	15.95
SUPER MATH	14.95
STATISTICS (INCL. GRAPHS)	9.95
CRITICAL PATH ANALYSIS	19.95
INVENTORY CONTROL	19.95
MANUFACTURING CONTROL	19.95
ZX-MAN	14.95

ATARI 400/800

		Reg.	Sale
3 D TIC TAC TOE	C	14.95	11.21
ADVENTURE #1-12	C	129.95	97.46
ANDROMEDA 24 K	D	34.95	26.21
APPLE PANIC 48K	D	29.95	22.46
BANDITS	D	34.95	26.21
BISHOPS SQUARE 48 K	D	29.95	22.46
BUG ATTACK 24K	D	29.95	22.46
BUG ATTACK 24K	C	29.95	22.46
CANYON CLIMBER	D	29.95	22.46
CANYON CLIMBER	C	29.95	22.46
CLOWNS AND BALLONS	D	29.95	22.46
CLOWNS AND BALLONS	D	29.95	22.46
COLOR PRINT 40K	D	39.95	29.96
CROSSFIRE	C	29.95	22.46
CROSSFIRE (CART)	C	44.95	33.71
CROSSFIRE 32K	D	29.95	22.46
CYCLOD	D	29.95	22.46
CYPHER BOWL	C	29.95	22.46
DATASM/65 48K	D	89.95	67.46
DAVID'S MIDNIGHT MAGIC	D	34.95	26.21
DEADLINE 32K	D	39.95	29.96
DEFLECTION	C	14.95	11.21
DISK DETECTIVE 16 K	D	29.95	22.46
DISKEY	D	49.95	37.46
DR. GOODCODE'S CAVERN 48K	D	29.95	22.46
EMBARGO 48K	D	49.95	37.46
FROGGER	D	34.95	26.21
FROGGER	C	34.95	26.21
GALACTIC EMPIRE	C	19.95	14.96
GALACTIC TRADER	C	19.95	14.96
GOLD RUSH 48K	D	34.95	26.21
GOLF ATARI	C	24.95	18.71
GOMOKO 16K	C	19.95	14.96
GOMOKU 48K	D	29.95	22.46
GRAPHIC GENERATOR	D	24.95	18.71
GRAPHICS MASTER 40K	D	39.95	29.96
HI-RES ADVENTURE #1	D	34.95	26.21
JAW BREAKER	C	29.95	22.46
K-COM I (CART)	C	49.95	37.46
K-DATE ORGANIZERS (CART)	C	29.95	22.46
K-DOS (CART)	C	89.95	67.46
K-RAZY ANTICS (CART)	C	49.95	37.46
K-RAZY KRITTERS (CART)	C	49.95	37.46
K-RAZY SHOOT-OUT (CART)	C	49.95	37.46
K-STAR PATROL (CART)	C	49.95	37.46
KIDS AND THE ATARI (BOOK)	B	19.95	14.96
LE STICK (ACCESSORY)	A	39.95	29.96
LISP INTERPRETER 48K	D	149.94	112.46
LOCO-MOTION	D	35.00	26.25
LUNAR LANDER	C	14.95	11.21
LUNAR LEEPER	C	29.95	22.46
MATCHRACER 16K	D	29.95	22.46
MATCHRACER 16K	C	29.95	22.46
MICROPAINTER 48K	D	34.95	26.21
MOUNTAIN SHOOT	C	14.95	11.21
MOUSEATTACK 24K	D	34.95	26.21
PACIFIC COAST HIGHWAY	D	29.95	22.46
PACIFIC COAST HIGHWAY	C	29.95	22.46
PATHFINDER 24K	D	34.95	26.21
POKER SOLITAIRE 16K	C	14.95	11.21
POKER SOLITAIRE 48K	D	24.95	18.71
PREPPIE	D	29.95	22.46
PREPPIE	C	29.95	22.46
REAR GUARD	D	24.95	18.71
REAR GUARD	C	19.95	14.96
REVERSI 16K	C	19.95	14.96
REVERSI 48K	D	29.95	22.46
SHOOTING ARCADE	D	29.95	22.46
SHOOTING ARCADE	C	29.95	22.46
SNAKEBYTE	C	29.95	22.46
SNEAKERS	D	29.95	22.46
SOFTERM	D	49.95	37.46
SPACE EGGS	D	29.95	22.46
STAR BLAZER	D	31.95	23.96
STARFLIGHT	C	39.95	29.96
SUNDAY GOLF	C	14.95	11.21
TEXT WIZARD 32K	D	99.95	74.96
THE BASIC COMPILER	D	99.95	74.96
THE NEXT STEP	D	39.95	29.96
THRESHOLD 48K	D	39.95	29.96
TRACK ATTACK	D	29.95	22.46
TREASURE QUEST	C	14.95	11.21
TUMBLE BUGS 24K	D	29.95	22.46
ULTIMA I	D	39.95	29.96
ULTIMA II	D	59.95	44.96
WAR	D	24.95	18.71
ZORK 32K	D	39.95	29.96
ZORK II 32K	D	39.95	29.96

ORDERING INFORMATION

American Express, Visa, Master Charge, Money order, pc (allow 2-3 weeks to clear)
Please add $2.50 postage & handling
Illinois residents please add 5% Ill. sales tax

Visit our Showroom 10:00 - 6:00 Monday thru Saturday

AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards Welcome

VISA

MICROCOMPUTERS PLUS, INC.
349 EAST MAIN ST.
GALESBURG, IL 61401
PHONE: (309) 342-9572

master charge THE INTERBANK CARD

(309) 342-9572

www.commodore.ca

COMPUTE!'s Listing Conventions

Many of the programs which are listed in **COMPUTE!** use special keys (cursor control keys, color keys, etc.). To make it easy to tell *exactly* what should be typed in when copying a program into the computer, we have established the following listing conventions.

For The Atari

In order to make special characters, inverse video, and cursor characters easy to type in, **COMPUTE!** magazine's Atari listing conventions are used in all the program listings in this magazine.

Please refer to the following tables and explanations if you come across an unusual symbol in a program listing.

Atari Conventions

Characters in inverse video will appear like: INVERSE VIDEO
Enter these characters with the Atari logo key, {🡅}.

When you see	Type	See	
{CLEAR}	ESC SHIFT <	↰	Clear Screen
{UP}	ESC CTRL -	↑	Cursor Up
{DOWN}	ESC CTRL =	↓	Cursor Down
{LEFT}	ESC CTRL +	←	Cursor Left
{RIGHT}	ESC CTRL *	→	Cursor Right
{BACK S}	ESC DELETE	◂	Backspace
{DELETE}	ESC CTRL DELETE	◧	Delete character
{INSERT}	ESC CTRL INSERT	◨	Insert character
{DEL LINE}	ESC SHIFT DELETE	▣	Delete line
{INS LINE}	ESC SHIFT INSERT	▣	Insert line
{TAB}	ESC TAB	▸	TAB key
{CLR TAB}	ESC CTRL TAB	◪	Clear tab
{SET TAB}	ESC SHIFT TAB	◪	Set tab stop
{BELL}	ESC CTRL 2	◱	Ring buzzer
{ESC}	ESC ESC	↯	ESCape key

Graphics characters, such as CTRL-T, the ball character ● will appear as the "normal" letter enclosed in braces, e.g. {T}.

A series of identical control characters, such as 10 spaces, three cursor-lefts, or 20 CTRL-R's, will appear as {10 SPACES}, {3 LEFT}, {20 R}, etc. If the character in braces is in inverse video, that character or characters should be entered with the Atari logo key. For example, {■} means to enter a reverse-field heart with CTRL-comma, {5▯} means to enter five inverse-video CTRL-U's.

For PET/CBM/VIC

Generally, any PET/CBM/VIC program listings will contain bracketed words which spell out any special characters: {DOWN} would mean to press the cursor-down key; {3DOWN} would mean to press the cursor-down key three times.

To indicate that a key should be *shifted* (hold down the SHIFT key while pressing the other key), the key would be underlined in our listing. For example, S would mean to type the S key while holding the shift key. This would result in the "heart" graphics symbol appearing on your screen.

Sometimes in a program listing, especially within quoted text when a line runs over into the next line, it is difficult to tell where the first line ends. How many times should you type the SPACE bar? In our convention, when a line breaks in this way, the ~ symbol shows exactly where it broke. For example:

```
100 PRINT "TO START THE GAME  ~
    YOU MAY HIT ANY OF THE KEYS
    ON YOUR KEYBOARD."
```

shows that the program's author intended for you to type two spaces after the word *GAME*.

For The Apple

Programs listed as "Microsoft" are written for the PET/CBM, Apple, OSI, etc. Although the programs are general in nature, you may need to make a few changes for them to run correctly on your Apple. Microsoft BASIC programs written for the PET/CBM sometimes contain special cursor control characters. The following table shows equivalent Apple words. Notice that these Apple commands are *outside* quotations (and even separate from a PRINT statement). PRINT"[RVS]YOU WON" becomes INVERSE: PRINT"YOU WON":NORMAL

[CLEAR[(Clear Screen) HOME

[DOWN] (Cursor down)
Apple II +: Call -922
POKE 37,PEEK(37)+(PEEK(37)<23)

[UP] (Cursor up)
POKE 37,PEEK(37)-(PEEK(37)>0))

[LEFT] (Cursor left) PRINT CHR$(8);

[RIGHT] (Cursor right)
PRINT CHR$(21)

[RVS] (Inverse video on. Turns off automatically after a carriage return. To be safe, turn off inverse video after the print statement with NORMAL unless the PRINT statement ends with a semicolon.)
INVERSE

[OFF] (Inverse video off) NORMAL

Shifted characters can represent either graphics characters or uppercase letters. If within text, just use the non-shifted character, otherwise substitute a space. Some "generalized" programs contain a POKE such as POKE 59468,14. Omit these from the program when typing it in. One final note: you will probably want to insert a question mark or colon within an INPUT prompt. PET/CBM and many other BASICs automatically print a question mark:

```
INPUT "WHAT IS YOUR NAME";N$
    becomes
INPUT "WHAT IS YOUR NAME?";N$
```

All Commodore Machines

Clear Screen	{CLEAR}	**Cursor Left**	{LEFT}
Home Cursor	{HOME}	**Insert Character**	{INST}
Cursor Up	{UP}	**Delete Character**	{DEL}
Cursor Down	{DOWN}	**Reverse Field On**	{RVS}
Cursor Right	{RIGHT}	**Reverse Field Off**	{OFF}

VIC Conventions

Set Color To Black	{BLK}	**Function Two**	{F2}
Set Color To White	{WHT}	**Function Three**	{F3}
Set Color To Red	{RED}	**Function Four**	{F4}
Set Color To Cyan	{CYN}	**Function Five**	{F5}
Set Color To Purple	{PUR}	**Function Six**	{F6}
Set Color To Green	{GRN}	**Function Seven**	{F7}
Set Color To Blue	{BLU}	**Function Eight**	{F8}
Set Color To Yellow	{YEL}	**Any Non-implemented Function**	{NIM}
Function One	{F1}		

8032/Fat 40 Conventions

Set Window Top	{SET TOP}	**Erase To Beginning**	{ERASE BEG}
Set Window Bottom	{SET BOT}	**Erase To End**	{ERASE END}
Scroll Up	{SCR UP}	**Toggle Tab**	{TGL TAB}
Scroll Down	{SCR DOWN}	**Tab**	{TAB}
Insert Line	{INST LINE}	**Escape Key**	{ESC}
Delete Line	{DEL LINE}		

©
www.commodore.ca

COMPUTE! Back Issues

Here are some of the applications, tutorials, and games from available back issues of **COMPUTE!**. Each issue contains much, much more than there's space here to list, but here are some highlights:

February 1981: Simulating PRINT USING, Using the Atari as a Terminal for Telecommunications, Attach a Printer to the Atari, Double Density Graphing on C1P, Commodore Disk Systems, PET Crash Prevention, A 25¢ Apple II Clock.

May 1981: Named GOSUB/GOTO in Applesoft, Generating Lower Case Text on Apple II, Copy Atari Screens to the Printer, Disk Directory Printer for Atari, Realtime Clock on Atari, PET BASIC Delete Utility, PET Calculated Bar Graphs, Running 40 Column Programs on a CBM 8032.

June 1981: Computer Using Educators (CUE) on Software Pricing, Apple II Hires Character Generator, Ever- expanding Apple Power, Color Burst for Atari, Mixing Atari Graphics Modes 0 and 8, Relocating PET BASIC Programs, An Assembler In BASIC for PET, QuadraPET: Multitasking?

July 1981: Home Heating and Cooling, Animating Integer BASIC Lores Graphics, The Apple Hires Shape Writer, Adding a Voice Track to Atari Programs, Machine Language Atari Joystick Driver, Four Screen Utilities for the PET, Saving Machine Language Programs on PET Tape Headers, Commodore ROM Systems, The Voracious Butterfly on OSI.

August 1981: Minimize Code and Maximize Speed, Apple Disk Motor Control, A Cassette Tape Monitor for the Apple, Easy Reading of the Atari Joystick, Blockade Game for the Atari, Atari Sound Utility, The CBM "Fat 40," Keyword for PET, CBM/PET Loading, Chaining, and Overlaying.

October 1981: Automatic DATA Statements for CBM and Atari, VIC News, Undeletable Lines on Apple, PET, VIC, Budgeting on the Apple, Switching Cleanly from Text to Graphics on Apple, Atari Cassette Boot-tapes, Atari Variable Name Utility, Atari Program Library, Train your PET to Run VIC Programs, Interface a BSR Remote Control System to PET, A General Purpose BCD to Binary Routine, Converting to Fat-40 PET.

December 1981: Saving Fuel $$ (Multiple Computers: versions for Apple, PET, and Atari), Unscramble Game (multiple computers), Maze Generator (multiple computers), Animating Applesoft Graphics, A Simple Printer Interface for the Apple II, A Simple Atari Wordprocessor, Adding High Speed Vertical Positioning to Atari P/M Graphics, OSI Supercursor, A Look At SuperPET, Supermon for PET/CBM, PET Mine Maze Game.

January 1982: Invest (multiple computers), Developing a Business Algorithm (multiple computers), Apple Addresses, Lowercase with Unmodified Apple, Cryptogram Game for Atari, Superfont: Design Special Character Sets on Atari, PET Repairs for the Amateur, Micromon for PET, Self-modifying Programs in PET BASIC, Tinymon: a VIC Monitor, Vic Color Tips, VIC Memory Map, ZAP: A VIC Game.

February 1982: Insurance Inventory (multiple computers), Musical Transposition (multiple computers), Multitasking Emulator (multiple computers), Disassemble Apple Programs from BASIC, Plotting Polar Graphs on Apple, Atari P/M Graphics Made Easy, Atari PILOT, Put A Rainbow in your Atari, Marquee for PET, PET Disk Disassembler, VIC Paddles and Keyboard, VIC Timekeeping.

March 1982: Word Hunt Game (multiple computers), Infinite Precision Multiply (multiple computers), Atari Concentration Game, VIC Starfight Game, CBM BASIC 4.0 To Upgrade Conversion Kit, Apple Addresses, VIC Maps, EPROM Reliability, Atari Ghost Programming, Atari Machine Language Sort, Random Music Composition on PET, Comment Your Apple II Catalog.

April 1982: Track Down Those Memory Bugs (multiple computers), Shooting Stars Game (multiple computers), Intelligent Input Subroutines (multiple computers), Ultracube for Atari, Customizing Apple's Copy Program, Using PET/CBM In The High School Physics Lab, Grading Exams on a Microcomputer (multiple computers), Atari Mailing List, Renumber VIC Programs The Easy Way, Browsing the VIC Chip, Disk Checkout for PET/CBM.

May 1982: VIC Meteor Maze Game, Atari Disk Drive Speed Check, Modifying Apple's Floating Point BASIC, Fast Sort For PET/CBM, Extra Atari Colors Through Artifacting, Life Insurance Estimator (multiple computers), PET Screen Input, Getting The Most Out Of VIC's 5000 Bytes.

June 1982: Outpost Game (multiple computers), Apple Pascal Lister, Income Property (multiple computers), VIC Intelligent Videodisc System, Atari Disk Operating Systems, PET/Apple Search, A Self-modifying Atari P/M Utility, Use Atari Joysticks with VIC, VIC/PET Program Transfers.

July 1982: Gold Miner Game (Atari and VIC), IRA Planner (multiple computers), Atari Video Graphics, Apple DOS Changer, Super QuadraPET, VIC Overview, Maze Race (multiple computers), Direct Access File Editor (PET and Atari), VIC Super Expander Memory Map, Using The 6560 Video Interface Chip, PET Compactor, Headless FORTH Metacompilation, Test RAM Nondestructively (multiple computers).

August 1982: The New Wave Of Personal Computers, Household Budget Manager (multiple computers), Word Games (multiple computers), Color Computer Home Energy Monitor, Intelligent Apple Filing Cabinet, Guess That Animal (multiple computers), PET/CBM Inner BASIC, VIC Communications, Keyprint Compendium, Animation With Atari, VIC Curiosities, Atari Substring Search, PET and VIC Electric Eraser.

September 1982: Apple and Atari and the Sounds of *TRON*, Commodore Automatic Disk Boot, VIC Joysticks, Three Atari GTIA Articles, Color Computer Graphics, The Apple Pilot Language, Sprites and Sound on the Commodore 64, Peripheral Vision Exerciser (multiple computers), Banish INPUT Statements (multiple computers), Charades (multiple computers), PET Pointer Sort, VIC Pause, Mapping Machine Language, Editing Atari BASIC With the Assembler Cartridge, Process Any Apple Disk File.

Home and Educational COMPUTING! (Fall 1981 and Summer 1981 – count as one back issue): Exploring The Rainbow Machine, VIC As Super Calculator, Custom Characters, Alternate Screens, Automatic Line Numbers, Using The Joystick (Spacewar Game), Fast Tape Locater, Window, VIC Memory Map.

Back issues are $3 each or six for $15. Price includes freight in the US. Outside the US add $1 per magazine ordered for surface postage. $4 per magazine for air mail postage. All back issues subject to availability.

In the Continental US call
TOLL FREE 800-334-0868
(In NC Call 919-275-9809)

Or write to **COMPUTE!** Back Issues, P.O. Box 5406, Greensboro, NC 27403 USA. Prepayment required in US funds. MasterCard, Visa and American Express accepted. North Carolina Residents add 4% sales tax.

www.commodore.ca

Advertisers Index

AB Computers 110,111,182
A.N.A.L.O.G. Software 57
Abacus Software 94
Adam Peripherals 185
Advanced Computing Enterprises 267
Adventure International 39
Albany Typewriter & Computer 188
Aldebaran, Inc. 153
The Alien Group 93
Anthro Digital Software 239
Apple Computer Inc. 12,13
Apple Country Ltd. 266
Applied Computer Alternatives, Inc. 203
Arfon Microelectronics, U.S. 71
Artworx, Inc. 45
Atari, Inc. 7
BIG Software 203
B. L. & W. 284
Batteries Included 17,239
Big Five Software 25
Brøderbund Software 18,19
Business Computer Systems of New England 217
C-Mart 277
CE Software 235
Cab-Tek, Inc. 137
Cardco, Inc. 85
Cleveland Consumer Computers & Components 112
Comm Data 163
Commodore Business Machines ..... BC
Communications Electronics 107
Compu Sense 275
Computability 273
Computer Case Co. 60
Computer Discount of America, Inc. 176
Computer Express 254
Computer House 243
Computer Magic Ltd. 67
Computer Mail Order 98,99
Computer Marketing Services Inc. 173,175,226
Computer Outlet 260,261
Computer Place 254
Computer Software Assoc. 221
ComputerMat 229
Computertime, Inc. 252
Comstar 278
Connecticut Micro Computer, Inc. 268
Control Data 32,33
Cosmic Computers Unlimited 277
Creative Software 101
DBM 243
Data 20 Corp. 21
Data Equipment Supply Corp. 95
Data Faire 259
Digital Interface Systems Co. 168
Don't Ask Computer Software 37,149
Duke's Digital Den 213
Dynacomp 116,117
Dynamic Technologies 205
ECRL, Inc. 206
Eastern House Software 217,225,269
Educational Software, Inc. 23
Elcomp Publishing, Inc. 257
Electronic Protection Devices 61
Embassy Computer Products 264
The Emporium 131
English Software Co. 51
Eric Martin's 258
Falk-Baker Associates 267
Family Computers 274
First Star Software 241,243
Foxfire Systems, Inc. 267
French Silk 103
GP Microsystems 246
Gamma Software 234
Gator Marketing Enterprizes Inc. 207
Home Technology 243
Human Engineered Software 41
IDSI 65
In Home Software 75,77,79,81
Integrated Controls 214
Intelligent Software 222
Interesting Software 219
International Computer Center 203
JMC 279
Jersey Systems 263
Jini Micro-Systems, Inc. 193
Krell Software Corp. 133
Leading Edge ..... IFC,IBC
Lightning Software 73
Logos Software 265
London Software 233
Lyco Computer Marketing & Consultants 251
MIS 249
MMG Micro Software 201,241
MTG Technical Sales 282
Macrotronics, Inc. 259
Merlin Enterprises 155
Metron Computer Systems 226
Micro Spec 213
Micro Systems 31
Micro Systems Exchange 124
Micro World Electronix 214
Micro-Ed 127
Micro-Mania 178
Micro-Ware Dist., Inc. 271
Microcomputers Plus, Inc. 285
Micrograms Incorporated 128
Microsignal 229
Midnight Oil 270
Midwest Micro Associates 115,195
Miles Computing 253
Mooseware Inc. 280
Mosaic Electronics 4
NEECO 86,87
Nexa 89
Nibbles & Bits, Inc. 209
Nüfekop 69
OEM Inc. 229
Odesta 55
Olympic Sales Co. 269
Optimized Data Systems 225
Optimized Systems Software, Inc. 199
Optomam Consumer Products 262
P.R. Software 267
P.R.I.C.E. 268
Pacific Coast Software 213
Pacific Exchanges 141,171,188
Parsec Research 106
Percom 15
Peripherals Unlimited 119
Pixell Software 213
Precision Technology, Inc. 196
Pretzelland Software 207
Professional Software 1,9
The Program Center 159
The Program Store 144,145,146,147
The Programmers Institute 139,206,207
The Programmers Workshop 185,274
Programs International 271
Protecto Enterprizes 82,83,168
Quality Computer 213
Quality Software 63
Quantum Data, Inc. 113,217,219
Queue, Inc. 258
Quick Brown Fox 165
Quicksoft 123
Rapidwriter 209
Rar-Tech 264
Raymac Software Group 179
Recorded Publications Laboratories 241
Reston Publishing Company Inc. 109
Robec, Inc. 222
Roklan 59
Royal Software 149
S and M Software 256
SHS Solutions 182
SJB Distributors, Inc. 197
Scientific & Educational Software, Inc. 137
Skyles Electric Works 97,196,237
Small Systems Engineering 27
Soft Sectre 252
The Software Connection 157
Software Development Assoc. 163
Software Publishers, Inc. 201
Software To Go 124
Software Street 265
Spellmaster Systems Software 94
Spinnaker Software 2,3
Sport 'N' Sound 283
Star Micronics Inc. 187
Starbound Software 151
Stitcher Inc. 125
Strategic Software 43
subLogic Communications 35
Sunshine Peripherals Inc. 179
Swifty Software, Inc. 91
Synapse Software 47
Synergistic Software 29
Syntax Software Inc. 105
T.H.E.S.I.S. 131
TIS 124
TSASA 276
Tara Computer Products Inc. 42
Tech Data Corporation 151,264
Tele Soft, Inc. 281
Telegames Software 141
Tiny Tek, Inc. 184
Toronto PET Users Group 83
Torrey Engberg Smith Co. 210
Totl Software 195
U.S. Technologies 246
United Microware Industries, Inc. 11,221
Vervan Software 184
Victory Software Corp. 209
John Wiley & Sons, Inc. 121
Video Wizard's Inc. 209
Voyager Software 249
Wunderware 155

COMPUTE! Back Issues 287
COMPUTE! Books 53
COMPUTE! Customer Service 284
COMPUTE! Magazine 49
COMPUTE!'s First Book of VIC 256
COMPUTE!'s Second Book of Atari 245
Programming the PET/CBM 181
Recreational Computing Back Issues 142

www.commodore.ca

COMPUTE!

For Fastest Service, Call Our **Toll-Free** US Order Line
800-334-0868
In NC call 919-275-9809

My Computer Is:

☐ PET ☐ Apple ☐ Atari ☐ OSI ☐ VIC-20 ☐ TI 99/4A ☐ Sinclair ZX-81
☐ Radio Shack Color Computer ☐ Other _____ ☐ Don't yet have one...

☐ $20.00 One Year US Subscription
☐ $36.00 Two Year US Subscription
☐ $54.00 Three Year US Subscription

(Readers outside of the US, please see our foreign readers subscription card or inquire for rates).

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

☐ Payment Enclosed ☐ VISA
☐ MasterCard ☐ American Express
Account No. _____ Expires ____/____

32D101

COMPUTE!

Foreign Readers

Subscription rates outside the US:

☐ $25.00 Canada
☐ $38.00 Europe, Australia/Air Delivery
☐ $48.00 Middle East/Air Delivery
☐ $68.00 Elsewhere/Air Delivery
☐ $25.00 International Surface Mail (lengthy, unreliable delivery)

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Postal Code _____

Country _____

Payment must accompany this card.
Payment in US Funds drawn on a US Bank; International Money Order; or charge card: ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard ☐ American Express
Account No. _____ Expires ____/____

32D101

COMPUTE! Books

Quan.	Title	Price	S/H	Total
____	**The Beginner's Guide to Buying A Personal Computer**	$3.95 +	$1.00*	____
____	**COMPUTE!'s First Book of Atari**	12.95 +	2.00*	____
____	**Inside Atari DOS**	19.95 +	2.00*	____
____	**COMPUTE!'s First Book of PET/CBM**	12.95 +	2.00*	____
____	**Programming the PET/CBM**	24.95 +	3.00**	____
____	**Every Kid's First Book of Robots and Computers**	4.95 +	1.00*	____
____	**COMPUTE!'s First Book of VIC**	12.95 +	2.00*	____
____	**COMPUTE!'s Second Book of Atari**	12.95 +	2.00*	____

For air mail outside US: *$5.00 / **$10.00

For Fastest Service Call Our **TOLL FREE** US Order Line
800-334-0868
In NC call 919-275-9809

All orders must be prepaid (money order, check, or charge). All payments must be in US funds. NC residents add 4% sales tax.

☐ Payment enclosed

Please charge my: ☐ VISA ☐ MC ☐ Am. Express
Acc't No. _____
Expires ____/____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Country _____

Allow 4-5 weeks for delivery.

The Editor's Feedback:

Computer: ☐ Pet ☐ Apple ☐ Atari ☐ OSI ☐ VIC-20 ☐ TI 99/4A ☐ Sinclair ZX-81
☐ Radio Shack Color Computer ☐ Other _____ ☐ Don't yet have one...

Are you a **COMPUTE!** Subscriber? ☐ Yes ☐ No I would like to see:

☐More	☐Fewer	Specific applications programs.	☐More	☐Fewer	Games.
☐More	☐Fewer	BASIC programs.	☐More	☐Fewer	Reviews of game software.
☐More	☐Fewer	Machine language programs.	☐More	☐Fewer	Reviews of business software.
☐More	☐Fewer	Tutorials.	☐More	☐Fewer	Reviews of educational software.
☐More	☐Fewer	Educational articles.			
☐More	☐Fewer	Detailed explanations of programs.	☐More	☐Fewer	Reviews of hardware.

What do you like best about **COMPUTE!**?

What do you like least?

www.commodore.ca

Place
Stamp
Here

COMPUTE! Magazine
P.O. Box 914
Farmingdale, NY 11737

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 2312 GREENSBORO, NC

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTE! Magazine
P.O. Box 914
Farmingdale, NY 11737

Place
Stamp
Here

COMPUTE! Magazine
Post Office Box 5406
Greensboro, NC 27403

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 2312 GREENSBORO, NC

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTE! Books
Post Office Box 5406
Greensboro, NC 27403

www.commodore.ca

Introduce A Friend To COMPUTE! For Christmas
Save $10.00 Off The Newsstand Price

One year, 12 issue subscriptions are $20.00 in the U.S., $25.00 (U.S. funds) in Canada.

PLEASE PRINT.

YOUR NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

$_____ payment enclosed ☐ Bill me later

Please enter my ☐ RENEWAL ☐ NEW SUBSCRIPTION at the same time.

GIFT TO _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

☐ Renewal ☐ New subscription

SIGN CARD: _____

GIFT TO _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

☐ Renewal ☐ New subscription

SIGN CARD: _____

62D101

Introduce A Friend To COMPUTE! For Christmas
Save $10.00 Off The Newsstand Price

One year, 12 issue subscriptions are $20.00 in the U.S., $25.00 (U.S. funds) in Canada.

PLEASE PRINT.

YOUR NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

$_____ payment enclosed ☐ Bill me later

Please enter my ☐ RENEWAL ☐ NEW SUBSCRIPTION at the same time.

GIFT TO _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

☐ Renewal ☐ New subscription

SIGN CARD: _____

GIFT TO _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

☐ Renewal ☐ New subscription

SIGN CARD: _____

62D101

www.commodore.ca

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 2312 GREENSBORO, NC

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTE!
P.O. Box 914
Farmingdale, NY 11737

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 2312 GREENSBORO, NC

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTE!
P.O. Box 914
Farmingdale, NY 11737

www.commodore.ca

WIDEN YOUR CHILD'S WORLD WITH THIS INTRODUCTORY OFFERING.

10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

Now, until May 31, 1983, when ordering a lesson at $45.00, you may order additional lessons for just $35.00 each. (Back-up disk is included with each lesson at no additional charge.)

Mail this form, or call toll-free 800/233-3784. (In California, call 800/233-3785.)

BEFORE ORDERING: CHECK TO MAKE SURE YOUR EQUIPMENT MEETS THESE REQUIREMENTS.

	Apple II PLUS	Atari 800	TI 99/4A
Memory:	48K	48K	32K Memory Expansion
No. of drives required:	1 disk and controller	1 disk and controller	1 disk and controller
Operating System:	D.O.S. 3.3	D.O.S. 2	PLATO Interpreter Cartridge*

Will display on any color or b/w monitor or TV compatible with your microcomputer listed above.

*PLATO Interpreter Cartridge may be ordered directly with the order form below. Only one per TI 99/4A machine is needed.

CONTROL DATA PUBLISHING CO., P.O. Box 261127, San Diego, CA 92126

SHIP TO: (Please Print)

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

☐ Payment enclosed (Check or money order only. Make payable to Control Data Publishing Co.).

☐ Mastercharge ☐ VISA ☐ American Express ☐ Diners Club

Card Number _____ Expiration Date _____

Your signature _____

Telephone No. ( ) _____

Please complete the following:

Quantity	Title
	Basic Number Facts
	Whole Numbers
	Decimals
	Fractions
	Physics: Elementary Mechanics
	French Vocabulary Builder
	German Vocabulary Builder
	Spanish Vocabulary Builder
	Computer Literacy: Introduction

For use with: (check one)

☐ **Apple II Plus**
Available: Nov. '82

☐ **Atari 800**
Available: Dec. '82

☐ **TI 99/4A**
Available: Jan. '83

Allow 3-5 weeks for delivery.

INTRODUCTORY PRICES:

One lesson $45.00. Each additional lesson $35.00.

☐ Include PLATO Interpreter Cartridge for my TI 99/4A. Price $50.00.

Price for above order: .....$_____

Calif. Residents: add 6% sales tax .....$_____

Add $2 shipping and handling .....$ 2.00

TOTAL PRICE: .....$_____

☐ Please send information on _____ lesson(s).

If not completely satisfied, you may return all lesson material within 10 days of receipt for a refund. All orders subject to acceptance. Offering expires May 31, 1983.

Control Data Publishing Company supplies this software under a personal license agreement rather than for sale. Customers obtain the right to possess and use PLATO software by paying the prices specified and agreeing to the terms and conditions of the license agreement contained in the package.

Apple® is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.
Atari® is a registered trademark of Atari, Inc.
TI® is a registered trademark of Texas Instruments, Inc.

Warranty available free from the Control Data Publishing Co., 4455 Eastgate Mall, San Diego, CA 92121.

www.commodore.ca

PLATO WIDENS YOUR CHILD'S WORLD.

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 200108 SAN DIEGO, CA

Postage will be paid by addressee

CONTROL DATA PUBLISHING CO.
P.O. Box 261127
San Diego, CA 92126

www.commodore.ca

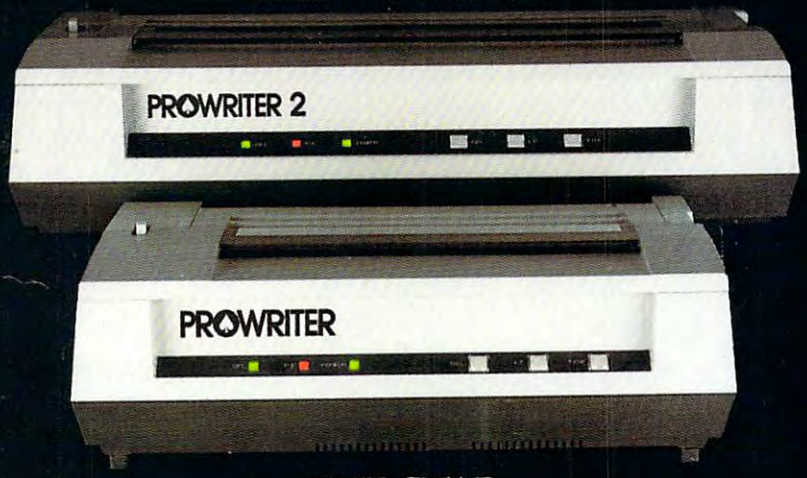
THE LEADING EDGE IN PRINTERS

ONE GREAT LINE. ONE GREAT WARRANTY.

Finally, there's one full family of printers that covers every business or word processing application—all from C. Itoh, a company known for packing more product into less price; and all distributed exclusively by Leading Edge, a company known for searching out and providing that very thing. Which means that one call to one source can get you any printer, any time you need it, for any purpose. All backed by a full years' warranty from Leading Edge. (Try *that* on any other line of printers.)

THE PRO'S.

The Prowriters: business printers—and more. The "more" is a dot-matrix process with more dots. It gives you denser, correspondence quality copy (as opposed to business quality copy, which looks like a bad job of spray-painting).
Prowriter: 120 cps. 80 columns dot matrix compressable to 136. 10" carriage. Parallel or serial interface.
Prowriter 2: Same as Prowriter, except 15" carriage allows full 136 columns in normal print mode. Parallel or serial interface.

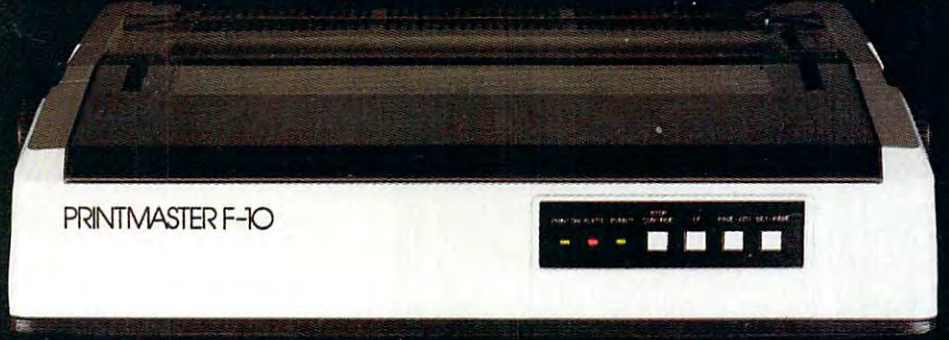


THE STAR.

The Starwriter F-10. In short (or more precisely, in a sleek 6" high, 30-pound unit), it gives you more of just about everything—except bulk and noise—than any other printer in its price range. It's a 40 cps letter-quality daisy-wheel with a bunch of built-in functions to simplify and speed up word processing. It plugs into almost any micro on the market, serial or parallel.

THE MASTER.

The Printmaster F-10. Does all the same good stuff as the Starwriter except, at 55 cps, the Master does it faster.



Distributed Exclusively by Leading Edge Products, Inc., 225 Turnpike Street, Canton, Massachusetts 02021. Call: toll-free 1-800-343-6833; or in Massachusetts call collect (617) 828-8150. Telex 951-624.

www.commodore.ca

WHEN WE ANNOUNCED THE COMMODORE 64 FOR $595, OUR COMPETITORS SAID WE COULDN'T DO IT.

THAT'S BECAUSE THEY COULDN'T DO IT.

The reason is that, unlike our competitors, we make our own IC chips. *Pius* all the parts of the computer they go into.

So Commodore can get more advanced computers to market sooner than anybody else. And we can get them there for a lot less money.

WHAT PRICE POWER?

For your $595,* the Commodore 64™ gives you a built-in user memory of 64K. This is hundreds of dollars less than computers of comparable power.

Lest you think that the Commodore 64 is some stripped-down loss leader, a look at its available peripherals and interfaces will quickly convince you otherwise.

SOFTWARE THAT WORKS HARD.

The supply of software for the Commodore 64 will be extensive. And with the optional plug-in Z80 microprocessor, the Commodore 64 can accommodate the enormous amount of software available in CP/M.®

Add in the number of programs available in BASIC and you'll find that there are virtually no applications, from word processing to spreadsheets, that the Commodore 64 can't handle with the greatest of ease.

PERIPHERALS WITH VISION.

The Commodore 64 interfaces with all the peripherals you could want for total personal computing: disk drives, printers and a telephone modem that's about $100, including a free hour's access to some of the more popular computer information services. Including Commodore's own Information Network for users.

RUN YOUR BUSINESS BY DAY.
SAVE THE EARTH BY NIGHT.

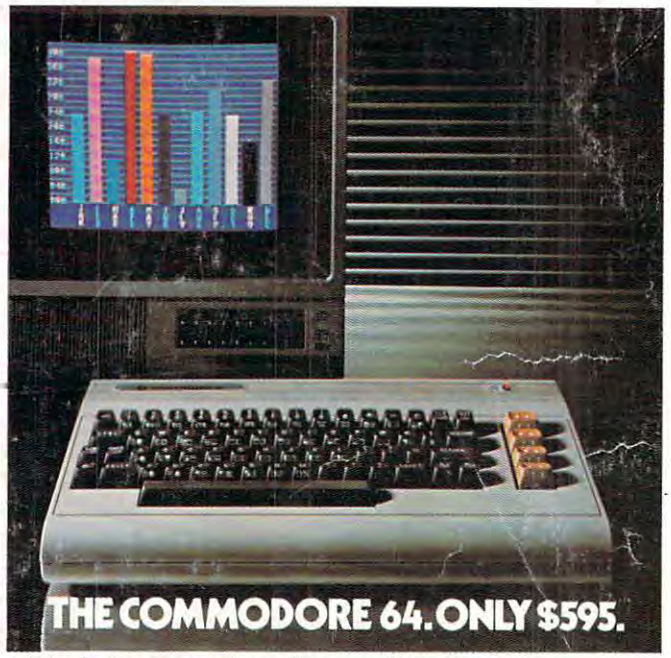
At the end of a business day, the Commodore 64 can go into your briefcase and ride home with you for an evening's fun and games.

Because of its superior video quality (320x200 pixel resolution, 16 available colors and 3D Sprite graphics), the Commodore 64 surpasses the best of the video game machines on the market. Yet, because it's such a powerful computer, it allows you to invent game programs that a game machine will never be able to play; as well as enjoy Commodore's own video game cartridges.

ATTACK, DECAY, SUSTAIN, RELEASE.

If you're a musicologist, you already know what an ADSR (attack, decay, sustain, release) envelope is. If you're not, you can learn this and much more about music with the Commodore 64's music synthesizing features.

It's a full-scale compositional tool. Besides a programmable ADSR envelope generator, it has 3 voices (each with a 9-octave range) and 4 waveforms for truly sophisticated composition and playback—through your home audio system, if you wish. It has sound quality you'll find only on separate, music-only synthesizers. And graphics and storage ability you won't find on any separate synthesizer.



DON'T WAIT.

The predictable effect of advanced technology is that it produces less expensive, more capable products the longer you wait.

If you've been waiting for this to happen to personal computers, your wait is over.

See the Commodore 64 soon at your local Commodore Computer dealer and compare it with the best the competition has to offer.

You can bet that's what the competition will be doing.

Commodore Business Machines
Personal Systems Division
P.O. Box 500, Conshohocken, Pennsylvania 19428

Please send me more information on the Commodore 64™

Name_____ Title_____

Company_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

Zip_____ Phone_____

commodore COMPUTER

CO-12

*Manufacturer's Suggested Retail Price: July 1, 1982. Disk drives and printers are not included in prices. The 64's price may change without notice.

CP/M® is a registered trademark of Digital Research, Inc.

www.commodore.ca